

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

**DOCUMENTS OF THE
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL**

Sixth Supplement

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Sixth Supplement

**Edited by
Paul Kesaris**

**Guide compiled by
Blair D. Hydrick**

**A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389**

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Documents of the National Security Council. Sixth supplement
[microform] / edited by Paul Kesaris.

microfilm reels

Accompanied by printed reel guide compiled by Blair D. Hydrick.

ISBN 1-55655-473-7 (microfilm)

1. National Security Council (U.S.)—Archives. 2. National
security—United States—History—Sources. I. Kesaris, Paul.
II. Hydrick, Blair. III. National Security Council (U.S.)

[UA23.15]

353.0089—dc20

93-37817

CIP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Note on Sources	v
Editorial Note	v
Appendix I	xiii
Appendix II	xiv
Abbreviations	xv
Reel Index	
Reels 1–3	
NSC Policy Papers	1
Reels 4–6	
NSC Background Documents	10
Reel 7	
NSC Background Documents cont.	74
“P” Files	76
Reel 8	
“Mill” Papers	92
Reel 9	
National Security Action Memoranda	109
Reel 10	
National Security Decision Memoranda	121
Presidential Review Memoranda	122
Presidential Directives	124
National Security Study Directives	125
National Security Decision Directives	127
National Security Directives	135
Subject Index	137

NOTE ON SOURCES

The original documents that have been microfilmed for this publication are from the National Security Council Files, Record Group #273, deposited at the National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, D.C.

EDITORIAL NOTE

Under the National Security Act of 1947 and the Reorganization Plan of 1949, the composition and function of the National Security Council (NSC) are clearly and simply defined. Chaired by the president, the NSC consists of statutory members (the vice-president and the secretaries of state and defense), statutory advisers (the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the director of Central Intelligence), the assistant to the president for National Security Affairs, and professional staff members who are on temporary assignment from the armed forces, the CIA, and elsewhere in the government or who have been recruited from universities and think tanks. The statutory function of the NSC is to advise the president with respect to the integration of domestic, foreign, and military policies relating to national security.

However, the mere words by which the NSC was established (see page viii) do not begin to indicate how the NSC has evolved as a key—sometimes *the* key—foreign policymaking arm of the president under such strong-willed National Security Advisers as McGeorge Bundy, Henry Kissinger, and Zbigniew Brzezinski. For such an evaluation of the NSC's first four decades, an essential starting point is an examination of the many papers, memoranda, and directives generated by the NSC. Toward this end University Publications of America (UPA), for over a decade, has been committed to collecting and publishing all available NSC documents in *Documents of the National Security Council*. Now, with the addition of over seven thousand pages of formerly classified NSC papers, UPA's new *Sixth Supplement to Documents of the National Security Council*, makes conveniently available to researchers for the first time an inner history of American foreign policy in the postwar era.

Listed below are the different NSC file series that have been published by UPA; also listed are the locations of documents from these various file series within the UPA publications of *Documents of the National Security Council*. Following the numbered list are sections describing each of the file series.

1. National Security Council Policy Papers—*Documents of the National Security Council*, 1947–77, First; Second; Third; Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
2. National Security Council Background Documents—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
3. "P" Files—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
4. "Mill" Papers—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Third; Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
5. National Security Council Actions—*Documents of the National Security Council*, 1947–1977, Fourth; and Fifth Supplements.
6. National Security Action Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council*, 1947–1977, Fourth; and Sixth Supplements.

7. National Security Study Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Second; Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
8. National Security Decision Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council*, 1947–1977, Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
9. Presidential Review Memoranda—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; and Sixth Supplements.
10. Presidential Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, 1947–1977, Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
11. National Security Study Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; and Sixth Supplements.
12. National Security Decision Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fourth; Fifth; and Sixth Supplements.
13. National Security Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Sixth Supplement.
14. NSC Intelligence Directives—*Documents of the National Security Council*, Fifth Supplement.

National Security Council Policy Papers (NSCPP)

During the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, the NSC produced a series of formal policy papers whose purpose was to analyze current and potential national security issues and make policy recommendations to deal with those issues. These policy papers were prepared by the NSC staff and occasionally by members of the NSC in response to requests by the NSC to study specific issues. Each policy paper was assigned a number for reference purposes. When completed, policy papers were distributed to NSC members for study and comment. If the NSC decided to alter a policy paper, a revised draft of the paper would be produced and redistributed to NSC members for further study and comment. Each revised draft would be assigned the same number as the original paper, followed by a slant mark (/) and then the number of the revision. The decision whether or not to approve a policy paper was the president's; once approved, the paper became the official (and usually secret) policy of the United States government. If the same national security issue were reevaluated at a future date, a new number would be assigned to the ensuing policy paper.

In the NSC Policy Paper section of this publication, the researcher will also find NSC progress reports. These progress reports were prepared by members of the NSC during the Truman administration and by the Operations Coordinating Board of the NSC during the Eisenhower administration. Their purpose was: (1) to monitor the activities of various federal agencies in implementing the policies set forth in approved policy papers, and (2) to evaluate the effectiveness of such activities in furthering the goals of such policy papers. Each progress report was assigned the number of the approved policy paper that it evaluated.

The numbering system for policy papers underwent a change between the Truman and Eisenhower administrations. During the Truman administration (1945-1953), policy papers were assigned consecutive numbers beginning with #1. During the Eisenhower administration (1953-1961), policy papers were assigned four-digit numbers; the first two digits identified the year the paper was begun, and the last two digits identified the sequence of the specific paper.

In this micropublication the policy papers and progress reports are arranged in numerical order, first by policy paper number and then by revision number. If there is more than one progress report for a policy paper, the progress reports are arranged chronologically.

National Security Council Policy Papers Background Documents (NSCPPBD)

This section consists of the background documentation used by the NSC staff in preparing policy papers. These files contain memoranda, correspondence, minutes of meetings, and early uncirculated drafts of policy papers prepared by the NSC staff; they also contain memoranda, reports, and comments on policy papers by NSC members and various U.S. government agencies. The documents are arranged chronologically under the appropriate policy paper number. The corresponding policy papers themselves can be found in the NSC Policy Paper section of this micropublication, or in previous UPA publications of *Documents of the National Security Council*.

“P” (Procedure) Files

The “P” Files were created during the Truman and Eisenhower administrations by the National Security Council Staff as a policy paper series separate and distinct from the formal NSCPP series. The studies contained in the “P” Files deal with issues that required an accelerated procedure of review and action, and that were normally more specific than those in the NSCPP series. In addition, the “P” Files were used for policy studies that were produced outside the NSC. Each “P” File was assigned a number as the file was created. Individual “P” Files contain the policy paper itself as well as background documents. UPA has microfilmed the “P” Files in numerical order by “P” File number, and within each file the documents are arranged in chronological order.

“Mill” Papers

During the Truman and Eisenhower administrations, the “Mill” Papers were the working files for proposed NSC studies. When the NSC began work on a new study, all material pertaining to it was filed as a “Mill” Paper and given a “Mill” number. If and when the subject of a “Mill” Paper became the subject of an NSCPP, the paper and background documents would be transferred into the NSCPPBD file. The materials that remained in the “Mill” Papers, therefore, are document files for proposed studies that were never submitted to the NSC.

National Security Council Actions (NSCA)

The National Security Council Actions constitute records of actions, directives, and decisions made by the NSC. Usually, NSCAs were recorded at NSC meetings; occasionally, it was necessary to take an immediate action between meetings. All NSCAs were numbered consecutively as they were made.

National Security Action Memoranda (NSAM)

National Security Action Memoranda were formal presidential directives dealing with national security affairs during the Kennedy and Johnson administrations; in addition, they were used as directives that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. They were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Study Memoranda (NSSM)

The National Security Study Memoranda series was used during the Nixon and Ford administrations to direct that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. The memoranda were numbered consecutively as they were produced. The NSSM series also contains the studies and background documents produced in response to the individual memoranda.

National Security Decision Memoranda (NSDM)

National Security Decision Memoranda were formal presidential directives during the Nixon and Ford administrations dealing with national security affairs and are numbered consecutively.

Presidential Review Memoranda (PRM)

The Presidential Review Memoranda series was used during the Carter administration to direct that reviews and analyses be undertaken by federal departments and agencies in regard to national security matters. The memoranda were numbered consecutively as they were produced. In addition, this series contains the studies and background documents produced in response to the individual memoranda.

Presidential Directives (PD)

The Presidential Directives series was used during the Carter administration to promulgate presidential decisions on national security matters. The directives were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Study Directives (NSSD)

The National Security Study Directives series was used by the Reagan administration to direct that studies be undertaken involving national security policy and objectives. The directives are numbered consecutively according to the year in which they were produced

National Security Decision Directives (NSDD)

The National Security Decision Directives series was used by the Reagan administration to promulgate presidential decisions implementing national policy and objectives in all areas involving national security. All directives in this series are individually identified by number and signed by the president.

National Security Directives (NSD)

The National Security Directives series was used by the Bush administration to promulgate presidential decisions relating to national security. The directives were numbered consecutively as they were produced.

National Security Council Intelligence Directives (NSCID)

National Security Council Intelligence Directives have been used since 1947 to provide guidance for the entire United States intelligence establishment. These directives outline the organization, procedures, and relationships of the numerous intelligence organizations within the federal government. Each NSCID covers a certain topic such as basic duties and responsibilities (NSCID #1), coordination of intelligence production (NSCID #3), and the defector program (NSCID #4). Revisions have been made periodically to both the entire series of NSCIDs as well as to individual directives. Unlike other NSC papers, NSCID numbers do not change when revisions are made.

Following is the original text establishing the National Security Council in 1947.

National Security Act of 1947

§ 402. National Security Council

(a) Establishment; presiding officer; functions; composition

There is established a council to be known as the National Security Council (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "Council").

The President of the United States shall preside over meetings of the Council; *Provided*, That in his absence he may designate a member of the Council to preside in his place.

The function of the Council shall be to advise the President with respect to the integration of domestic, foreign, and military policies relating to the national security so as to enable the military services and the other departments and agencies of the Government to operate more effectively in matters involving the national security.

The Council shall be composed of—

- (1) the President;
- (2) the Vice-President;
- (3) the Secretary of State;
- (4) the Secretary of Defense;
- (5) the Director for Mutual Security;
- (6) the Chairman of the National Security Resources Board; and
- (7) the Secretaries and Under Secretaries of other executive departments and of the military departments, the Chairman of the Munitions Board, and the Chairman of the Research and Development Board, when appointed by the President and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to serve at his pleasure.

(b) Additional functions

In addition to performing such other functions as the President may direct, for the purpose of more effectively coordinating the policies and functions of the departments and agencies of the Government relating to the national security it shall, subject to the direction of the President, be the duty of the Council—

(1) to assess and appraise the objectives, commitments, and risks of the United States in relation to our actual and potential military power, in the interest of national security, for the purpose of making recommendations to the President in connection therewith; and

(2) to consider policies on matters of common interest to the departments and agencies of the Government concerned with the national security, and to make recommendations to the President in connection therewith.

(c) Executive secretary; appointment; staff employees

The Council shall have a staff to be headed by a civilian executive secretary who shall be appointed by the President. The executive secretary, subject to the direction of the Council, is authorized, subject to the civil-service laws and chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5, to appoint and fix the compensation of such personnel as may be necessary to perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Council in connection with the performance of its functions.

(d) Recommendations and reports

The Council shall, from time to time, make such recommendations, and such other reports to the President as it deems appropriate or as the President may require. (July 26, 1947, ch. 343, title I, § 101, 61 Stat. 497; Aug. 10, 1949, ch. 412, §3, 63 Stat. 579; Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, title XI, § 1106(a), 63 Stat. 972; Oct. 10, 1951, ch. 479, title V, § 501(e)(1), 65 Stat. 378.)

REFERENCES IN TEXT

The civil-service laws, referred to in subsec. (c), are set forth in Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. See, particularly, section 3301 et seq. of that title.

CODIFICATION

In subsec. (c), provisions that specified compensation of \$10,000 per year for the executive secretary to the Council are omitted as obsolete and superseded. Sections 1202 and 1204 of the Classification Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 972, 973, repealed the Classification Act of 1923 and all other law or parts of laws inconsistent with the 1949 Act. The Classification Act of 1949 was repealed by Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, § 8(a), 80 Stat. 632, and reenacted as chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. Section 5102 of Title 5 now contains the applicability provisions of the 1949 Act, and section 5103 of Title 5 authorizes the Civil Service Commission to determine the applicability to specific positions and employees.

“Chapter 51 and subchapter III of chapter 53 of title 5” was substituted for “the Classification Act of 1949, as amended” on authority of section 7(b) of Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 631, section 1 of which enacted Title 5.

AMENDMENTS

1951—Subsec. (a). Act Oct. 10, 1951 inserted clause (5), relating to Director for Mutual Security, in fourth paragraph, and renumbered former clauses (5) and (6) thereof as clauses (6) and (7), respectively.

1949—Subsec. (a). Act Aug. 10, 1949, added the Vice-President to the Council, removed the Secretaries of the military departments, to authorize the President to add, with the consent of the Senate, Secretaries and Under Secretaries of other executive departments and of the military department, and the Chairmen of the Munitions Board and the Research and Development Board.

Subsec. (c). Act Oct. 28, 1949, substituted the “Classification Act of 1949” for the “Classification Act of 1923, as amended.”

REPEALS

Act Oct. 28, 1949, ch. 782, title XI, §1106(a), 63 Stat. 972, set out in the credit of this section, was repealed (subject to a savings clause) by Pub. L. 89-554, Sept. 6, 1966, § 8, 80 Stat. 632, 655.

TRANSFER OF FUNCTIONS

The office of Director for Mutual Security was abolished and the functions of the Director, including those as a member of the National Security Council, transferred to the Director of the Foreign Operations Administration by Reorg. Plan No. 7 of 1953, eff. Aug. 1, 1953, 18 F.R. 4541, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. The Foreign Operations Administration was subsequently superseded by the Agency for International Development.

The National Security Resources Board, together with the Office of Chairman, was abolished by section 6 of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1953, eff. June 12, 1953, 18 F.R. 3375, 67 Stat. 634 set out under section 404 of this title. Functions of the Chairman with limited exception, including his functions as a member of the National Security Council were transferred to the Office of Defense Mobilization by section 2(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 3 of 1953.

The functions of the Director of the Office of Defense Mobilization with respect to being a member of the National Security Council were transferred to the Director of the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization by Reorg. Plan N. 1 of 1958, §4, eff. July 1, 1958, 23 F.R. 4991, 72 Stat. 1799, as amended by Pub. L. 85-763, Aug. 26, 1958, 72 Stat. 861, set out as a note under section 2271 of Appendix to this title.

The Munitions Board, together with the office of Chairman, was abolished by section 2 of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953, eff. June 30, 1953, 18 F.R. 3743, 67 Stat. 638, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. All functions vested in the Munitions Board were transferred to the Secretary of Defense by section 1(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953.

The Research and Development Board, together with the office of Chairman, was abolished by section 2 of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953, eff. June 30, 1953, 18 F.R. 3743, 67 Stat. 638, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. All functions vested in the Board were transferred to the Secretary of Defense by section 1(a) of Reorg. Plan No. 6 of 1953.

The National Security Council, together with its functions, records, property, personnel, and unexpended balances of appropriation, allocations, and other funds (available or to be made available) were transferred to the Executive Office of the President by Reorg. Plan No. 4 of 1949, eff. Aug. 19, 1949, 14 F.R. 5227, 63 Stat. 1067, set out in the Appendix to Title 5, Government Organization and Employees.

COMPOSITION OF NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Pursuant to section 3(a)(1) of Ex. Ord. No. 11905, Feb. 18, 1976, 41 F.R. 7703, set out under section 401 of this title, statutory members of the National Security Council are the President, Vice-President, Secretary of State, and Secretary of Defense.

SECTION AS UNAFFECTED BY REPEALS

Repeals by section 542(a) of Mutual Security Act of 1954 did not repeal amendment to this section by act Oct. 10, 1951.

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

Pub. L. 86-36, §§ 1 to 8, May 29, 1959, 73 Stat. 63, as amended by Pub. L. 87-367, title II, §§ 201, 204, Oct. 4, 1961, 70 Stat. 789, 791; Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001 (c), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 864; Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title III, § 306(a), as added Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-2990, 78 Stat. 170; Aug. 14, 1964, Pub. L. 880426, title III § 302 (h), 78, Stat. 430; Oct. 6, 1964, Pub. L. 88-631 § 3(d), 78 Stat. 878; Pub. L. 91-187, § 2, Dec. 30, 1969, 84 Stat. 850, provided certain administrative authorities for the National Security Agency.

Sections 1 and 3 of Pub. L. 86-36 of amended section 1082 of former Title 5, Executive Departments and Government Officers and Employees, and section 1581(a) of Title 10 Armed Forces (as modified by section 12(a) of the Federal Employees Salary Increase Act of 1958, 72 Stat. 213), respectively.

Section 1 exempted the National Security Agency from the provisions of the Classification Act 1949, now covered by chapter 51 and subchapter III of Chapter 53 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees. Section 3 deleted provision permitting the Secretary of Defense to establish not more than 50 research and development positions in the National Security Agency.

Sections 2 and 4 to 8 of Pub. L. 86-36 provided as follows:

"Sec 2. The Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) is authorized to establish such positions, and to appoint thereto, without regard to the civil service laws, such officers and employees, in the National

Security Agency, as may be necessary to carry out the functions of such agency. The rates of basic compensation for such positions shall be fixed by the Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) in relation to the rates of basic compensation contained in the General Schedule of the Classification Act of 1949, as amended [now set out under section 5332 of Title 5, Government Organization and Employees], for positions subject to such Act which have corresponding levels of duties and responsibilities. Except as provided in subsections (f) and (g) of section 303 of the Federal Executive Salary Act of 1964, [see sections 5316(100) and 5317 of Title 5], no officer or employee of the National Security Agency shall be paid basic compensation at a rate in excess of the highest rate of basic compensation contained in such General Schedule. Not more than seventy such officers and employees shall be paid basic compensation at rates equal to rates of basic compensation contained in grades 16, 17, and 18 of such General Schedule. [As amended Pub. L. 87-3687, title II, § 201 Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 789; Sept. 23, 1950, ch. 1024, title III, § 306(a), as added Mar. 26, 1964, Pub. L. 88-631, § 3(d), 78 Stat. 1008; Oct. 8, 1966, Pub. L. 89-632, § 1(e)(1), 80 Stat. 878.]

“Sec. 4. The Secretary of Defense (or his designee for the purpose) is authorized to—

“(1) establish in the National Security Agency (A) professional engineering positions primarily concerned with research and development and (B) professional positions in the physical and natural sciences, medicine, and cryptology; and

“(2) fix the respective rates of pay of such positions at rates equal to rates of basic pay contained in grades 16, 17, and 18 of the General Schedule set forth in section 5332 of title 5, United States Code.

Officers and employees appointed to positions established under this section shall be in addition to the number of officers and employees appointed to positions under section 2 of this Act who may be paid at rates equal to rates of basic pay contained in grade 16, 17, and 18 of the General Schedule. [As amended Pub. L. 87-367, title II, § 204, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 791; Pub. L. 87-793, § 1001(c), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 864; Pub. L. 89-632, § 1(e), Oct. 8, 1966, 80 Stat. 878; Pub. L. 91-187, §2, Dec. 30, 1969, 83 Stat. 850].

“Sec. 5. Officers and employees of the National Security Agency who are citizens or nationals of the United States may be granted additional compensation, in accordance with regulations which shall be prescribed by the Secretary of Defense, not in excess of additional compensation authorized by section 207 of the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1949, as amended (5 U.S.C. 118h) [now 5 U.S.C. 5941], for employees whose rates of basic compensation are fixed by statute.

“Sec. 6. (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, nothing in this Act or any other law (including, but not limited to, the first section and section 2 of the Act of August 28, 1935 (5 U.S.C. 654) [repealed by Pub. L. 86-626, title I, § 101, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 427]) shall be construed to require the disclosure of the organization or any function of the National Security Agency, or any information with respect to the activities thereof, or of the names, titles, salaries, or number of the persons employed by such agency.

“(b) The reporting requirements of section 1582 of title 10, United States Code, shall apply to positions established in the National Security Agency in the manner provided by section 4 of this Act.

“Sec. 7. [Repealed. Pub. L. 89-554, § 8(a), Sept. 6, 1966, 80 Stat. 660.]

“Sec. 8. The foregoing provisions of this Act shall take effect on the first day of the first pay period which begins later than the thirtieth day following the date of enactment of this Act.”

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10483

Ex. Ord. No. 10483, eff. Sept. 3, 1953, 18 F.R. 5379, as amended by Ex. Ord. No. 10598, eff. Feb. 28, 1955, 20 F.R. 1237, which provided for an Operations Coordinating Board, was superseded by Ex. Ord. No. 10700, eff. Feb. 25, 1957.

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 10700

Ex. Ord. No. 10700, eff. Feb. 25, 1957, 22 F.R. 1111, as amended by Ex. Ord. No. 10773, eff. July 3, 1958, 23 F.R. 5061; Ex. Ord. No. 10782, eff. Sept. 8, 1958, 23 F.R. 6971; Ex. Ord. 10838, eff. Sept. 17, 1959, 24 F.R. 7519, which provided for the Operations Coordinating Board, was revoked by Ex. Ord. No. 10920, eff. Feb 20, 1961, 26 F.R. 1463.

APPENDIX I

EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES, NSC

Sidney W. Souers	1947–1950
James S. Lay, Jr.	1950–1961
Bromley K. Smith	1961–1969
Robert M. Kimmitt	1983–1985
William F. Martin	1985–1986
Rodney B. McDaniel	1986–1987
Grant S. Green, Jr.	1987
Paul Schott Stevens	1987–1989
William Sittmann	1989–1993
William H. Itoh	1993–present

SPECIAL ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Robert Cutler	1953–1955
Dillon Anderson	1955–1956
William A. Jackson (Acting)	1956
Robert Cutler	1957–1958
Gordon Gray	1958–1961
McGeorge Bundy	1961–1966
Walt W. Rostow	1966–1969

ASSISTANTS TO THE PRESIDENT FOR NATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

Henry A. Kissinger	1969–1975
Brent Scowcroft	1975–1977
Zbigniew Brzezinski	1977–1981
Richard V. Allen	1981–1982
William P. Clark	1982–1983
Robert C. McFarlane	1983–1985
John M. Poindexter	1985–1986
Frank Carlucci	1987
Colin Powell	1987–1989
Brent Scowcroft	1989–1993
Anthony Lake	1993–present

Updated by the National Security Council through October 1993.

APPENDIX II

The following security classifications are noted, when available, for each document in this micropublication with the exception of the National Security Council Actions. The abbreviations used in the Reel Index are noted below for the convenience of the researcher.

Also noted in the Reel Index, when available, is the date on which each classified document was declassified. This information is found in brackets at the end of each entry. When certain information in a document is still being withheld, the entry will read "declassified in part" with the date of the partial declassification.

C	Confidential
LOU	Limited Official Use
OUO	Official Use Only
R	Restricted
S	Secret
S/Exdis	Secret/Exclusive Distribution
S/LD	Secret/Limited Distribution
S/ND	Secret/No Distribution
S/S	Secret/Sensitive
TS	Top Secret
TS/ND	Top Secret/No Distribution
TS/S	Top Secret/Sensitive

ABBREVIATIONS

The following acronyms and initialisms are used in this guide and are listed here for the convenience of the researcher.

ABM	Anti-Ballistic Missile
ACNO	Assistant Chief of Naval Operations
AEC	Atomic Energy Commission
AID	Agency for International Development
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CFEP	Council on Foreign Economic Policy
CTB	Comprehensive Test Ban
DDI	Deputy Director of Intelligence
DOD	Department of Defense
ELDO	European Launcher Development Organization
FBI	Federal Bureau of Investigation
FOA	Foreign Operations Administration
FY	Fiscal Year
GSA	General Services Administration
IAC	International Advisory Committee
INF	Intermediate-range Nuclear Force
JCS	Joint Chiefs of Staff
KAL	Korean Air Lines, Inc.
MAAG	Military Assistance Advisory Group
MDAC	Mutual Defense Assistance, General Area of China
MDAP	Mutual Defense Assistance Program
MLF	Multilateral Force
MSA	Mutual Security Agency
MSP	Mutual Security Program
M-X	Missile, Experimental
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NSC	National Security Council
NORAD	North American Air Defense Command
NTISS	National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security
OCB	Operations Coordinating Board
ODM	Office of Defense Mobilization
OPC	Office of Private Cooperation
R&D	Research and Development

ROK	Republic of Korea
SACEUR	Supreme Allied Commander, Europe
SCC	Security Coordination Committee
SDI	Strategic Defense Initiative
SEA	Southeast Asia
SRINF	Short-Range/Intermediate Nuclear Force
START	Strategic Arms Reduction Talks/Treaty
UN	United Nations
USAF	United States Air Force
USCIB	United States Central Intelligence Board
USIA	United States Information Agency
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

REEL INDEX

The frame number on the left side of the page indicates where a specific document begins. These documents are typically arranged in numerical order by type. (See Editorial Note, page v, for detailed explanation of each division.) The Reel Index lists the title, author, date of origination, number of pages, security classification, and declassification or release date. For the NSC Policy Papers, Background Documents, "P" Files, and "Mill" Papers, the author is listed by title whenever possible.

The user will note that, particularly in the later reels, the security classification code may not be represented, as the documents are either unclassified or the code is not legible on the document. For an explanation to the abbreviations used for the security classifications, the user is referred to Appendix II on page xiv.

Reel 1

Frame #

NSC Policy Papers

- 0001 NSC 10/4: Responsibilities of CIA (OPC) with respect to Guerrilla Warfare.
Acting Director of Central Intelligence.
January 16, 1951. 9pp. TS.
- 0010 NSC 10/5: Scope and Pace of Covert Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 23, 1951. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 17, 1991.]
- 0014 NSC 18/1: Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia.
Secretary of State.
February 15, 1949. 11pp. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1987.]
- 0025 NSC 18/2: Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
February 17, 1949. 11pp. S. [Declassified on October 1, 1987.]
- 0036 NSC 18/4: U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
November 17, 1949. 22pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 1, 1987.]
- 0058 NSC 18/5: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 27, 1951. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 2, 1987.]
- 0064 Annex to NSC 18/5: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 2, 1951. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 2, 1987.]
- 0078 NSC 18/6: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
March 7, 1951. 17pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 2, 1987.]
- 0095 NSC 34/2: Progress Report on Implementation of U.S. Policy toward China.
Secretary of State.
April 5, 1949. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0098 NSC 34/2: Progress Report on Implementation of U.S. Policy toward China.
Department of State.
August 19, 1949. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0101 NSC 45/1: Airfield Construction in the United Kingdom and the Cairo-Suez Area.
NSC Staff.
April 15, 1949. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on February 6, 1989.]
- 0107 NSC 53: Coordination of Current Economic Warfare Operations.
Department of State.
July 21, 1949. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 9, 1991.]
- 0113 NSC 66: The Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
NSC Staff.
January 23, 1951. 25pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 7, 1991.]
- 0138 NSC 160/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward the Federal Republic of Germany.
Operations Coordinating Board.
May 17, 1956. 11pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 1, 1988.]
- 0149 NSC 82: Progress Report on Implementation of U.S. Position regarding Strengthening
the Defense of Europe and the Nature of Germany's Contribution Thereto.
NSC Staff.
October 9, 1950. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 6, 1987.]
- 0152 NSC 86/1: U.S. Policy on Soviet and Satellite Defectors.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 3, 1951. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 7, 1989.]
- 0166 NSC 86/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy on Soviet and Satellite Defectors.
Operations Coordinating Board.
April 18, 1956. 26pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 7, 1989.]
- 0192 NSC 105: Results of the Conversations between the President and the French Prime
Minister.
Secretary of State.
February 23, 1951. 11pp. S. [Declassified on October 25, 1990.]
- 0203 NSC 107: Progress Report on Implementation of the Position of the U.S. with respect
to Iran.
Under Secretary of State.
May 2, 1951. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 15, 1989.]
- 0208 NSC 109: Progress Report on Implementation of the Position of the U.S. with respect
to Turkey.
Acting Secretary of State.
June 26, 1952. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on March 9, 1989.]
- 0214 NSC 121: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Scandinavia and Finland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 8, 1952. 26pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1991.]
- 0240 NSC 140/1: Summary Evaluation of the Net Capability of the USSR to Inflict Direct
Injury on the U.S. Up to July 1, 1955.
Special Evaluation Subcommittee of the NSC.
May 18, 1953. 40pp. TS. [Declassified on November 15, 1990.]
- 0280 NSC 143/2: A Volunteer Freedom Corps.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 20, 1953. 24pp. TS. [Declassified on February 6, 1989.]
- 0304 NSC 151: Armaments and American Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 8, 1953. 17pp. S. [Declassified on May 6, 1991.]
- 0321 NSC 151/1: Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 23, 1953. 50pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]
- 0371 NSC 151/2: Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 4, 1953. 49pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0420 NSC 152: Review of Economic Defense Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 25, 1953. 30pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 15, 1991.]
- 0450 NSC 152/1: Economic Defense.
NSC Planning Board.
July 22, 1953. 14pp. S. [Declassified on January 15, 1991.]
- 0464 NSC 152/2: Economic Defense.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 31, 1953. 9pp. S. [Declassified on January 15, 1991.]
- 0473 NSC 152/3: Economic Defense.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 6, 1953. 13pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0486 NSC 152/3: Progress Report on U.S. Policy on Economic Defense.
Secretary of State and Director, Foreign Operations Administration.
August 30, 1954. 29pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 20, 1991.]
- 0515 NSC 155/1: U.S. Objectives and Policies with respect to the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 14, 1953. 35pp. TS. [Declassified on December 11, 1990.]
- 0550 NSC 158: U.S. Objectives and Actions to Exploit the Unrest in the Satellite States.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 29, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]
- 0554 NSC 160/1: U.S. Position with respect to Germany.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 17, 1953. 47pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1988.]
- 0601 NSC 160/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward the Federal Republic of Germany.
Operations Coordinating Board.
May 17, 1956. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 22, 1990.]
- 0612 NSC 161: The Mobilization Program.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
August 20, 1953. 43pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1987.]
- 0655 NSC 165: Mission of the U.S. Information Agency.
NSC Planning Board.
October 9, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on July 20, 1988.]
- 0659 NSC 165/1: Mission of the U.S. Information Agency.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 24, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on July 20, 1988.]
- 0663 NSC 166: U.S. Policy toward Communist China.
NSC Planning Board.
October 19, 1953. 39pp. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]
- 0702 NSC 166/1: U.S. Policy toward Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 6, 1953. 39pp. TS. [Declassified on January 27, 1992.]
- 0741 NSC 174: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
NSC Planning Board.
December 11, 1953. 44pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 25, 1988.]
- 0785 NSC 174: Progress Report on U.S. Policy Relating to East Germany.
Operations Coordinating Board.
May 17, 1956. 11pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 23, 1990.]
- 0796 NSC 174: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Operations Coordinating Board.
February 29, 1956. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 20, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0805 NSC 174: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Operations Coordinating Board.
July 16, 1954. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 20, 1988.]
- 0818 NSC 5403: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
NSC Planning Board.
January 12, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 5, 1992.]
- 0826 Annex to NSC 5403: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
NSC Planning Board.
January 12, 1954. 19pp. TS. [Declassified on February 5, 1992.]
- 0845 NSC 5404/1: U.S. Policy on Berlin.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 25, 1954. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1991.]
- 0859 NSC 5404/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Berlin.
Operations Coordinating Board.
May 17, 1956. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1990.]
- 0868 NSC 5405: Progress Report on U.S. Psychological Strategy Based on Thailand.
Operations Coordinating Board.
February 26, 1954. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 16, 1991.]
- 0877 NSC 5405: Progress Report on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
July 11, 1956. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 7, 1992.]
- 0904 NSC 5405: Progress Report on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
December 21, 1955. 23pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 7, 1992.]
- 0927 NSC 5405: Progress Report on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia and Supplement Thereto: "Summary of Developments in Indochina."
Operations Coordinating Board.
March 25, 1955. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on January 7, 1992.]
- 0938 Annex to NSC 5406: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
January 26, 1954. 25pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 13, 1990.]
- 0963 NSC 5406: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 26, 1954. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 13, 1990.]
- 0977 NSC 5406/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
May 25, 1954. 11pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 11, 1991.]
- 0988 NSC 5406/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
April 21, 1955. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 11, 1991.]
- 0995 NSC 5406/1: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 6, 1954. 34pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 11, 1991.]
- 1029 NSC 5406/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
November 23, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 11, 1991.]

Reel 2

NSC Policy Papers cont.

- 0001 NSC 5411/2: U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 15, 1954. 56pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 23, 1989.]
- 0057 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Operations Coordinating Board.
January 28, 1955. 22pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 1, 1989.]
- 0079 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Operations Coordinating Board.
January 4, 1956. 10pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1989.]
- 0089 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Operations Coordinating Board.
August 8, 1956. 9pp. TS. Declassified on June 13, 1989.]
- 0098 NSC 5411/2: Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Operations Coordinating Board.
April 30, 1958. 10pp. S. [Declassified on January 10, 1990.]
- 0108 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Operations Coordinating Board.
February 13, 1957. 10pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1990.]
- 0118 NSC 5411/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Operations Coordinating Board.
September 3, 1957. 13pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 7, 1990.]
- 0131 NSC 5426: Iceland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 12, 1954. 31pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 26, 1990.]
- 0162 NSC 5426: Progress Report on Iceland.
Operations Coordinating Board.
February 25, 1955. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 27, 1990.]
- 0175 NSC 5426: Progress Report on Iceland.
Operations Coordinating Board.
September 7, 1955. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1990.]
- 0183 NSC 5426: Progress Report on Iceland.
Operations Coordinating Board.
October 24, 1956. 9pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1990.]
- 0192 NSC 5429: Progress Report on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Department of State.
September 27, 1956. 4pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 0196 NSC 5429/5: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
July 11, 1956. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 11, 1990.]
- 0223 NSC 5438: Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 30, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0225 NSC 5510: U.S. Policy on Turkey.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 14, 1955. 59pp. TS. [Declassified on May 29, 1990.]
- 0284 NSC 5510/1: U.S. Policy on Turkey.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 28, 1955. 59pp. TS. [Declassified on May 29, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0343 NSC 5510/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy on Turkey.
Operations Coordinating Board.
April 5, 1956. 10pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 14, 1990.]
- 0353 NSC 5516/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Operations Coordinating Board.
February 6, 1957. 14pp. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1990.]
- 0367 NSC 5523: Activation of a Volunteer Freedom Corps.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 20, 1955. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 29, 1988.]
- 0380 NSC 5524: Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 27, 1955. 31pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 17, 1988.]
- 0411 Annexes to NSC 5524: Annexes to Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power
Negotiations.
NSC Staff.
June 28, 1955. 46pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 16, 1988.]
- 0457 NSC 5526: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 21, 1955. 21pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 5, 1992.]
- 0478 NSC 5601: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 9, 1956. 21pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 20, 1990.]
- 0499 NSC 5601: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
April 24, 1957. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 20, 1990.]
- 0509 NSC 5601: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
November 13, 1957. 12pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 20, 1990.]
- 0521 NSC 5608: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 3, 1956. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 9, 1991.]
- 0536 NSC 5608/1: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 18, 1956. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 1, 1990.]
[See also frame 1035]
- 0543 Annex to NSC 5608: Annex to U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern
Europe.
NSC Staff.
July 6, 1956. 43pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 30, 1990.]
- 0586 NSC 5611: Status of National Security Programs on June 30, 1956, Part 1.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 28, 1956. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 22, 1990.]
- 0591 NSC 5611: Status of Military Assistance Programs as of June 30, 1956, Part 2.
Department of Defense.
September 15, 1956. 136pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 3, 1989.]
- 0727 NSC 5611: Status of Mutual Security Programs (Defense Supporting Programs, Other
Non-Military Programs) as of June 30, 1956, Part 2.
International Cooperation Administration.
September 17, 1956. 85pp. TS. [Declassified on May 11, 1989.]
- 0812 NSC 5611: Status of National Security Programs on June 30, 1956, Part 3.
Atomic Energy Commission.
August 13, 1956. 62pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 22, 1991.]
- 0874 NSC 5611: The Civil Defense Program, Part 5.
Civil Defense Administration.
n.d. 41pp. C. [Declassified on October 25, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0915 NSC 5611: The USIA Program, Part 6.
U.S. Information Agency.
n.d. 18pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1987.]
- 0933 NSC 5611: The Internal Security Program, Part 8.
Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and the Interdepartmental Committee on
Internal Security.
n.d. 28pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 28, 1991.]
- 0961 Appendix A to NSC 5611: Activities of the Operations Coordinating Board.
Operations Coordinating Board.
n.d. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1987.]
- 0976 NSC 5616: U.S. Policy toward Developments in Poland and Hungary.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 31, 1956. 18pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]
- 0994 NSC 5616/1: Interim U.S. Policy on Developments in Poland and Hungary.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 13, 1956. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 21, 1988.]
- 1007 NSC 5616/2: Interim U.S. Policy on Developments in Poland and Hungary.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 19, 1956. 28pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]
- 1035 NSC 5608/1 and NSC 5616/2: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern
Europe and Interim U.S. Policy on Developments in Poland and Hungary.
Operations Coordinating Board.
November 20, 1957. 16pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 29, 1988.]

Reel 3

NSC Policy Papers cont.

- 0001 NSC 5707: Review of Basic National Security Policy: Basic Problems for U.S. Security
Arising Out of Changes in the World Situation.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 19, 1957. 14pp. TS. [Declassified on January 7, 1991.]
- 0015 NSC 5707/1: Review of Basic National Security Policy: U.S. National Strategy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 18, 1957. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 9, 1991.]
- 0022 NSC 5707/2: Review of Basic National Security Policy: National Security Costs in
Relation to Total National Resources.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 19, 1957. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on January 9, 1991.]
- 0035 NSC 5707/3: Review of Basic National Security Policy: Issues Affecting the Military
Elements of National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 26, 1957. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on January 9, 1991.]
- 0044 NSC 5707/5: Review of Basic National Security Policy: Foreign Economic Issues
Relating to National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC
April 3, 1957. 13pp. S. [Declassified on January 10, 1991.]
- 0057 NSC 5707/6: Review of Basic National Security Policy: Political Elements of National
Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 6pp. S. [Declassified on January 10, 1991.]
- 0063 NSC 5707/7: Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 14, 1957. 27pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 10, 1991.]

Frame #

0090 NSC 5708: U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 26, 1957. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1988.]

0108 NSC 5708/1: U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 6, 1957. 21pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1988.]

0129 NSC 5708/2: U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 29, 1957. 22pp. TS. [Declassified on December 21, 1990.]

0151 NSC 5708/2: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
Operations Coordinating Board.
January 29, 1958. 12pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 21, 1990.]

0163 NSC 5708/2: Report on U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
Operations Coordinating Board.
December 10, 1958. 19pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 21, 1990.]

0182 NSC 5708/2: Report on U.S. Policy toward Turkey.
Operations Coordinating Board.
December 16, 1959. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1990.]

0187 NSC 5712: U.S. Policy toward Iceland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 6, 1957. 22pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 14, 1991.]

0209 NSC 5712/1: Progress Report on U.S. Policy toward Iceland.
Operations Coordinating Board.
October 30, 1957. 20pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 30, 1990.]

0229 NSC 5712/1: Report on U.S. Policy toward Iceland.
Operations Coordinating Board.
June 25, 1958. 11pp. S. [Declassified on July 31, 1990.]

0240 NSC 5713: Development of a Defense Production Base in Australia and New Zealand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 14, 1957. 6pp. S. [Declassified on October 12, 1990.]

0246 Annex to NSC 5713: Development of a Defense Production Base in Australia and
New Zealand.
NSC Staff.
May 14, 1957. 29pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 12, 1990.]

0275 NSC 5722: Construction of a New Middle East Pipeline System.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 30, 1957. 20pp. S. [Declassified on October 7, 1991.]

0295 NSC 5801: Long-Range U.S. Policy toward the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 17, 1958. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on July 13, 1988.]

0300 NSC 5803: U.S. Policy toward Germany.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 7, 1958. 49pp. TS. [Declassified on October 19, 1992.]

0349 Annex to NSC 5803: U.S. Policy toward East Germany.
NSC Staff.
February 7, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 19, 1992.]

0352 NSC 5805: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 28, 1958. 24pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 7, 1991.]

0376 NSC 5805/1: U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 16, 1958. 25pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 7, 1991.]

0401 NSC 5805/1: Report on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia.
Operations Coordinating Board.
December 10, 1958. 18pp. S. [Declassified on May 6, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0419 NSC 5808: U.S. Policy toward Poland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 25, 1958. 37pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1988.]
- 0456 NSC 5808/1: U.S. Policy toward Poland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 16, 1958. 28pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1988.]
- 0484 NSC 5808/1: Report on U.S. Policy toward Poland.
Operations Coordinating Board.
February 11, 1959. 17pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1988.]
- 0501 NSC 5811: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 9, 1958. 24pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 8, 1988.]
- 0525 NSC 5811/1: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1958. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 5, 1989.]
- 0552 NSC 5811/1: Report on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Operations Coordinating Board.
January 7, 1959. 11pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 4, 1989.]
- 0563 NSC 5811/1: Report on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Operations Coordinating Board.
July 15, 1959. 6pp. S. [Declassified on April 4, 1989.]
- 0569 NSC 5811/1: Report on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Operations Coordinating Board.
July 27, 1960. 7pp. S. [Declassified on April 4, 1989.]
- 0576 NSC 5812: Wartime Organization for Foreign Information and Psychological Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 16, 1958. 8pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 1, 1988.]
- 0584 NSC 5812/1: Wartime Organization for Overseas Psychological Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1958. 8pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 25, 1988.]
- 0592 NSC 5820: U.S. Policy toward the Near East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 3, 1958. 73pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 26, 1988.]
- 0665 NSC 5913/1: U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 25, 1959. 18pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 30, 1989.]
- 0683 NSC 5914/1: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 14, 1959. 15pp. S. [Declassified on February 5, 1992.]
- 0698 NSC 5918: U.S. Policy on Outer Space.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 17, 1959. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on September 7, 1991.]
- 0725 NSC 6006/1: U.S. Policy toward Scandinavia (Denmark, Norway, and Sweden).
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 6, 1960. 28pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 14, 1991.]
- 0753 NSC 6008/1: U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 11, 1960. 40pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 30, 1989.]
- 0793 NSC 6011: [Middle East.]
Director, U.S. Information Agency.
July 24, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 27, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0796 NSC 6014/1: U.S. Policy toward Italy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 19, 1961. 20pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 7, 1990.]
- 0816 NSC 6024: U.S. Policy toward Finland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 30, 1960. 13pp. S. [Declassified on February 5, 1992.]
- 0829 NSC 6025: U.S. Policy toward Iceland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 29, 1960. 27pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 14, 1991.]
- 0856 NSC 6103: U.S. Policy toward Poland.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 6, 1961. 29pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 20, 1988.]

Reel 4

Background Documents

- 0001 NSC 4: Coordination of Foreign Information.
- 0001 Memorandum Downgrading Classification of NSC 4 from Confidential to Restricted.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 26, 1952. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]
- 0002 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary on Downgrading of NSC 4.
Charles E. Bohlen.
March 21, 1952. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]
- 0003 Memorandum for the Senior State Member, NSC Staff on Downgrading of NSC 4.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 3, 1952. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]
- 0004 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC.
Under Secretary of Defense.
August 24, 1949. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]
- 0005 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Informal Record of Discussion at Seventh Meeting of Interdepartmental Consultative Group under NSC 4.
Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
August 5, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0006 Memorandum on Informal Record of Discussion at Seventh Meeting of Interdepartmental Consultative Group under NSC 4.
Interdepartmental Consultative Group.
July 6, 1949. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]
- 0008 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Annual Report of the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
February 7, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0009 Annual Report of the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff.
Special Consultant to the Assistant Secretary of the Air Force.
December 31, 1948. 14pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]
- 0023 Memorandum on Plans and Preparations for Wartime Information Programs and Related Activities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 24, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0024 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Plans and Preparations for Wartime Information Programs and Related Activities. Director, Planning Division, National Security Resources Board. October 28, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]
- 0025 Draft. Plans and Preparations for Wartime Information Programs and Related Activities. NSC Staff. October 22, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]
- 0026 Memorandum for Frederick Oechsner on Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff Papers. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 2, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 9, 1988.]
- 0027 Agenda. Consultative Group—NSC 4 Meeting. NSC Staff. June 1, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0028 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Drafts of the Internal and External Directives Forwarded by the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. May 28, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0029 Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs on External Directive for Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. May 26, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]
- 0030 Memorandum on the Foreign Information Program. Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs. May 26, 1948. 2pp. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0032 Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs on Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff for Foreign Information. Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. May 24, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]
- 0033 Memorandum for the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff for Foreign Information on Staff Responsibilities and Procedures. Assistant Secretary of State for Public Affairs. May 24, 1948. 3pp. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0036 Memorandum on Report of the Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. May 20, 1948. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0037 Report No. 1 on Work of Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff (NSC 4). Frederick Oechsner, Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff. May 20, 1948. 6pp. R. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]
- 0043 Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 26, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]
- 0044 Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 14, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on November 10, 1988.]
- 0045 Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures. Executive Secretary, NSC. March 30, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0046 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC 4 Series (Coordination of Foreign Information Measures). Secretary of Defense. March 26, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0047 Memorandum on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 18, 1947. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0048 Memorandum for the President on Coordination of Foreign Information
Measures.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 17, 1947. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0049 Memorandum on Provisional Information Policy of the Department of State in
Countering Soviet and Communist-Inspired Propaganda Against the U.S.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 15, 1947. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0050 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Provisional Information
Policy of the Department of State in Countering Soviet and Communist-
Inspired Propaganda Against the U.S.
Acting Secretary of State.
December 12, 1947. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0051 Enclosure. Circular Message to Certain American Diplomatic Officers on U.S.
Information Policy.
Acting Secretary of State.
December 4, 1947. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]
- 0055 Note on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 9, 1947. 1p. R. [Declassified on November 10, 1988.]
- 0056 Draft Report on Coordination of Foreign Information Measures.
NSC Staff.
December 9, 1947. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]
- 0063 Message for State Department on Request for Policy Guidance on U.S.
Information Campaign.
American Legation, Vienna, Austria.
November 26, 1947. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 1, 1989.]
- 0064 NSC 10: Responsibilities of the CIA (OPC) with respect to Guerrilla Warfare.
- 0064 Memorandum on the Responsibilities of the CIA (OPC) with respect to
Guerrilla Warfare.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 13, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 16, 1991.]
- 0065 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on the Scope and Pace of
Covert Operations.
Harry S. Truman.
October 23, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 16, 1991.]
- 0066 Memorandum on the Scope and Pace of Covert Operations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 9, 1951. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 16, 1991.]
- 0068 Memorandum on the Scope and Pace of Covert Operations.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 27, 1951. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]
- 0071 NSC 18: U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
- 0071 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and
Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 16, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0072 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict
between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
November 16, 1949. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 12, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0075 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on the Problem Contained in Paragraph 28 of NSC 18/4.
Office of the Secretary of Defense (T.E. Holland, Lieutenant Colonel, USAF).
December 27, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0076 Memorandum on the Availability and Procurement Problem.
No author given.
n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0079 Memorandum on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Author's name not available.
December 13, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0080 First Meeting of Representatives to Prepare Report on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
No author given.
December 12, 1949. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0085 Draft Report on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0087 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Under Secretary of State.
December 8, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0088 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Assistance for William Finan in Preparation of Report.
Director, Bureau of the Budget.
December 1, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0089 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
National Security Resources Board.
November 29, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0090 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Leven Allen, Executive Secretary, Office of the Secretary of Defense.
November 29, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0091 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Office of the Assistant to the Attorney General.
November 28, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0092 Memorandum on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 23, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0093 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 23, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0094 Letter to the Attorney General on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 23, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0095 Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 23, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0096 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 18, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0097 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
Leven Allen, Executive Secretary, Office of the Secretary of Defense.
November 16, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0098 Letter to James S. Lay, Jr. regarding Attendance of the Vice President at NSC Meeting.
Office of the Vice President.
November 15, 1949. 1p. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0099 Letter to the Vice President regarding Agenda and Reports for NSC Meeting.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 14, 1949. 1p. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0100 Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding Agenda and Reports for NSC Meeting.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 14, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0101 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
Office of the Secretary of Defense.
November 10, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0102 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 8, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0103 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
November 8, 1949. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 12, 1993.]
- 0121 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
November 7, 1949. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 12, 1993.]
- 0139 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward the Controversy between the USSR and Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 12, 1993.]
- 0157 Report on the Attitude of This Government toward Events in Yugoslavia.
NSC Policy Planning Staff.
June 30, 1948. 7pp. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0164 Memorandum on Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 16, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0165 Memorandum for the Secretary of Commerce on Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0166 Memorandum for the Economic Cooperation Administrator on Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0167 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Economic Relations between the U.S. and Yugoslavia.
No author given.
February 14, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0168 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Yugoslav Situation.
Secretary of the Army.
August 20, 1948. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0169 Memorandum for Senior NSC Staff on Intelligence Estimate regarding
Yugoslavia.
Ludwell Montague, CIA Office of National Estimates.
February 26, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0170 CIA Intelligence Estimate regarding Yugoslavia.
CIA Office of National Estimates.
February 24, 1951. 22pp. S. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0192 Draft Note on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
NSC Staff.
February 23, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0193 Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 21, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0194 Letter to the Secretary on Commerce on U.S. Policy toward the Conflict
between the USSR and Yugoslavia and the Economic Relations between the
U.S. and Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 18, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0195 Letter to the Economic Cooperation Administrator on U.S. Policy toward the
Conflict between the USSR and Yugoslavia and the Economic Relations
between the U.S. and Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 18, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0196 Memorandum for Hugh Farley regarding the Study Prepared by the State
and Defense Departments as Directed by NSC 18/4.
Office of Foreign Military Affairs.
September 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0197 Memorandum for Doctor Boggs, NSC.
Office of the Secretary of Defense.
September 27, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified date not available.]
- 0198 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward
Yugoslavia.
Hugh Farley.
September 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0199 Report on Yugoslav Aid Program.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 13pp. R. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0212 Tables Relating to Yugoslav Emergency Food Program.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0215 Yugoslav Aid Act of 1950.
U.S. Congress.
n.d. 4pp. Unclassified.
- 0219 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia and the Furnishing of
Military Assistance to Yugoslavia in Case of Aggression.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 5, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0220 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia and the Furnishing of Military Assistance to Yugoslavia in Case of Aggression.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
August 23, 1950. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 27, 1991.]
- 0224 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward Yugoslavia and the Furnishing of Military Assistance to Yugoslavia in Case of Aggression.
Secretary of Defense.
September 1, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0225 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 17, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0226 Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 17, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0227 Memorandum on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 17, 1950. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0229 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0230 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0231 Memorandum on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 17, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 6, 1991.]
- 0232 Memorandum for the Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC on Draft Paper on Paragraph 28, NSC 18/4.
Department of State.
July 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0233 Draft Report on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Department of State.
July 14, 1950. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 12, 1993.]
- 0248 Second Meeting of Representatives to Prepare Report on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
NSC Staff.
March 9, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0249 Memorandum on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0250 Memorandum for Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Meeting on Paragraph 28, NSC 18/4.
Office of the Secretary of Defense (Lieutenant Colonel T.E. Holland, USAF).
February 14, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0251 Report on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Office of the Secretary of Defense.
February 14, 1950. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on March 25, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0257 Memorandum on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 25, 1950. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0258 Letter to Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Problem Contained
in Paragraph 28, NSC 18/4.
Acting Assistant Solicitor General.
January 24, 1950. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0259 Enclosure. Memorandum on the Extent of the President's Power to Make
Military Equipment Available to Foreign Governments.
Acting Assistant Solicitor General.
January 24, 1950. 12pp. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0271 Memorandum for the Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC on the Problem
Proposed in Paragraph 28, NSC 18/4.
Department of State.
January 13, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0272 Enclosure. Draft Report on Military Assistance for Emergency Needs.
Department of State.
January 12, 1950. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on March 25, 1991.]
- 0282 Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 12, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0283 Memorandum for the President on the Position of the U.S. with respect to
Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 7, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0284 National Intelligence Estimate on the Probability of an Invasion of Yugoslavia
in 1951.
Intelligence Advisory Committee.
March 6, 1951. 5pp. S. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0289 Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 6, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1991.]
- 0290 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Views of the Joint Chiefs
of Staff on NSC 18/5 (the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia).
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 6, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on March 27, 1991.]
- 0291 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Position of the U.S.
with respect to Yugoslavia.
Acting Executive Secretary, Office of the Secretary of Defense.
March 6, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1951.]
- 0292 Memorandum for the President on Economic Relations between the U.S. and
Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1949. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 11, 1989.]
- 0293 Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 6, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 16, 1987.]
- 0294 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Views of the Joint Chiefs
of Staff on NSC 18/5 (the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia).
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 6, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on March 16, 1987.]

Frame #

- 0295 Memorandum for the President on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Yugoslavia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 7, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 16, 1987.]
- 0296 NSC 28: The Position of the U.S. with respect to Scandinavia.
0296 Draft Report on the Position of the U.S. with respect to Scandinavia.
NSC Staff.
August 11, 1948. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1989.]
- 0306 NSC 34: U.S. Policy toward China.
0306 Memorandum for Mr. McWilliams on NSC 34/2.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 7, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0307 Memorandum for the President on U.S. Policy toward China.
Sidney W. Souers.
March 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0308 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0309 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 17, 1988.]
- 0315 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 4, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0316 Memorandum for the President on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0317 Memorandum for the Economic Cooperation Administrator on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0318 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 27, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0319 Memorandum on Steps Being Taken to Maintain a U.S. Foothold at Shanghai.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 13, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0320 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Steps Being Taken to Maintain a U.S. Foothold in Shanghai.
Acting Secretary of State.
January 12, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0321 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Retention of U.S. Foothold at Shanghai.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 7, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0322 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0323 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China. No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0324 Draft Report on Conclusions with respect to U.S. Policy toward China. NSC Staff.
January 3, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0325 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Withdrawal of U.S. Armed Services Personnel from the Kiangwan Military Airfield Near Shanghai. Director for Far Eastern Affairs and ACNO (International Affairs).
December 31, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0326 Draft Report on Conclusions with respect to U.S. Policy toward China. NSC Staff.
December 30, 1948. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0328 Draft for Staff Meeting on China. NSC Staff.
December 29, 1949. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0329 Memorandum on the Current Position of the U.S. Respecting Delivery of Aid to China. Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 24, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0330 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of the Navy on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China. Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0331 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China. Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0332 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China. Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 21, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0333 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense, Secretary of the Army, Secretary of the Air Force, and Chairman, National Security Resources Board on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China. Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 21, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0334 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China. No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0335 Proposed Revision of NSC Action No. 156b. Acting Secretary of State and Secretary of the Navy.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0336 Message to Secretary of State regarding Retention of U.S. Military Forces at Kiangwan Airfield in China. U.S. Consulate, Tsingtao.
December 18, 1948. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0338 Message to Secretary of State regarding Evacuation of U.S. Citizens from China.
U.S. Consulate, Shanghai.
December 17, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0339 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Withdrawal of U.S. Armed Services Personnel from the Kiangwan Military Airfield near Shanghai.
Acting Secretary of State and Secretary of the Navy.
December 20, 1948. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0341 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Deputy Director, Policy Planning Staff.
December 14, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0342 Memorandum on the Use of U.S. Armed Forces in Connection with the Evacuation of U.S. Citizens in China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0343 Recommendations regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
December 13, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0344 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
November 30, 1948. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0345 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
Director, Policy Planning Staff.
November 26, 1948. 1p. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0346 Enclosure. Report on U.S. Policy toward China.
Policy Planning Staff.
n.d. 4pp. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0350 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
Director, Policy Planning Staff.
November 26, 1948. 1p. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0351 Report on U.S. Policy toward China.
Policy Planning Staff.
November 23, 1948. 8pp. C. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0359 Draft of Proposed Revision of Staff Paper on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
November 22, 1948. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0362 Letter to Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy toward China.
Director, Planning Division, National Security Resources Board.
November 19, 1948. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0364 Memorandum for General Albert Wedemeyer on U.S. Policy toward China.
Major General Ray Maddocks, Director of Plans & Operations.
November 18, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0365 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 10, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0366 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
November 10, 1948. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 2, 1989.]
- 0369 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
November 8, 1948. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0373 Memorandum on Possible Developments in China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 3, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0374 Report on Possible Developments in China.
CIA.
November 3, 1948. 7pp. S. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0381 Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding the Position of the U.S. with
respect to China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 18, 1988.]
- 0382 Letter to the Economic Cooperation Administrator regarding the Position of
the U.S. with respect to China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 18, 1988.]
- 0383 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding the Position of the U.S. with
respect to China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]
- 0384 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward China.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 18, 1988.]
- 0385 Draft Report on U.S. Policy toward China.
NSC Staff.
November 2, 1948. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on November 18, 1988.]
- 0389 Draft Report on China.
NSC Staff.
November 1, 1948. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on November 18, 1988.]
- 0395 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward China.
Deputy Director, Policy Planning Staff.
October 12, 1948. 1p. S. [Declassified on November 18, 1988.]
- 0396 NSC 68: U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security.
- 0396 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 7, 1992.]
- 0397 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Estimate in Dollars
for the Forces Recommended by the Joint Chiefs of Staff and for Equipment
for Them.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.
December 14, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0398 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Programs for National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0399 Memorandum for the President on Summary Statements of Forces
Recommended by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.
Secretary of Defense.
December 14, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0400 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Force Requirements.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
December 6, 1950. 4pp. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0404 NSC 79: U.S. and Allied War Objectives in the Event of Global War.
- 0404 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. and Allied War
Objectives in the Event of Global War.
Charles E. Bohlen, State Department.
January 12, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 28, 1986.]

Frame #

- 0405 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. and Allied War Objectives in the Event of Global War.
Assistant to the Director of Central Intelligence.
January 19, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 28, 1986.]
- 0406 Memorandum for Paul Nitze on U.S. and Allied Objectives in the Event of Global War.
Assistant to the Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 22, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 28, 1986.]
- 0407 NSC 112: Formulation of a U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
- 0407 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Indian Proposal for a World-Wide Moratorium on Nuclear Weapons Tests.
Director, CIA.
May 25, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on February 13, 1989.]
- 0411 Memorandum on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0412 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 10, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0413 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. on Disarmament at the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 21, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0414 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0415 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0416 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation, and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 11, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0418 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Desirability of an International Moratorium on Further Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0419 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for NSC Affairs on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Acting Secretary of Defense.
May 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0420 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on a Proposal for a Moratorium on Future Testing of Nuclear Weapons.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
April 30, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0423 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0424 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0425 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Action No. 1106-h (International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons).
Director, Federal Civil Defense Administration.
May 26, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0429 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 26, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0430 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 24, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0431 Memorandum on the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 18, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0432 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 25, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0433 Memorandum on the Formulation of a U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 19, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0434 Memorandum for the President on the Formulation of a U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 19, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0435 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Disparity of Armed Forces between the USSR and the Free Nations.
David E. Bell.
July 25, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 25, 1990.]
- 0436 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Disarmament Paper Discussed at NSC Meeting.
W. J. McWilliams, Director, Executive Secretariat.
October 24, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0437 Memorandum on the Position of the U.S. Delegation at the Sixth General Assembly of the U.N.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 24, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0438 Memorandum for Doctor Vannevar Bush on Report on Armaments and American Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 26, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0439 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Armaments and American Policy.
Hugh Farley.
February 27, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0440 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Report on Armaments and American Policy.
Vannevar Bush.
March 2, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0441 Draft. Possibility of New U.S. Disarmament Proposals in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, Executive Committee on Regulation of Armaments.
August 18, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0442 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Formulation of a U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0443 Draft Report on the Possibility of New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
NSC Planning Board.
August 24, 1953. 27pp. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1990.]
- 0470 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 10, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0471 Memorandum on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0472 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. on Disarmament in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 21, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0473 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Possibility of a New U.S. Disarmament Proposal in the Eighth General Assembly.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0474 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0475 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 11, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0477 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Desirability of an International Moratorium on Further Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0478 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for NSC Affairs on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Acting Secretary of Defense.
May 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0479 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on a Proposal for a Moratorium on Future Testing of Nuclear Weapons.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
April 30, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0482 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0483 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0484 Memorandum on an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration.
May 26, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0488 Memorandum on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 26, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0489 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Proposal for an International Moratorium on Future Tests of Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 24, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0490 Memorandum on the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 18, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0491 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 25, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1989.]
- 0492 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Indian Proposal for a World-Wide Moratorium on Nuclear Weapons Tests.
Director, CIA.
May 25, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on February 13, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0496 NSC 123: Interagency Evacuation Committee.
0496 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Termination of Activities under NSC 123.
Elmer B. Staats, Executive Officer.
April 17, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 20, 1987.]
- 0497 Memorandum for the Chairman of the Interagency Evacuation Committee on the Termination of Activities under NSC 123.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 18, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 20, 1987.]
- 0498 NSC 125: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
0498 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 17, 1952. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1991.]
- 0499 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Draft of U.S. Policy Statement with respect to Japan.
George Morgan, Psychological Strategy Board.
July 2, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0501 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Charles Bohlen, Department of State.
June 26, 1952. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0502 Draft. Statement of Policy on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
June 25, 1952. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0514 Staff Study. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 26pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0540 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Policies toward Japan and Asia.
Hugh Farley.
February 19, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0541 Memorandum for the Acting Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on Interim Policy with respect to Japan.
Harry S Truman.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0542 Memorandum for Executive Secretary, NSC on Interim Policy with respect to Japan.
Harry S. Truman.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0544 NSC Staff Study. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
July 14, 1952. 33pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0577 Summary of Observations on Japan.
R. L. Gardner, President of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
April 20, 1953. 11pp. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0588 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 27, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0589 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 23, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0590 Draft Revision of NSC 125/4. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
April 23, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0593 Draft Revision of NSC 125/4. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
April 22, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0595 Summary of Observations on Japan.
R. L. Gardner, President, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.
April 20, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0597 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 17, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0598 Draft. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0602 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 27, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- 0603 Statement of Policy. U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
NSC Planning Board.
n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 12, 1993.]
- [Note: There are two frames 0608.]
- 0608 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Directive for the U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
No author given.
November 19, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0609 Proposed Directive for U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
NSC Staff.
November 17, 1953. 11pp. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0620 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 26, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0621 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Directive for U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
C. H. Bonesteel, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense.
October 23, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0622 Proposed Directive for U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
NSC Planning Board.
n.d. 9pp. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0631 Memorandum on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 7, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0632 Memorandum on the U.S. Relinquishing Control over the Amani Island Group to Japan.
Walter Bedell Smith.
August 7, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on June 5, 1990.]
- 0633 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 26, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on June 5, 1990.]
- 0638 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 23, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on June 5, 1990.]
- 0639 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 12, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on June 5, 1990.]
- 0640 Memorandum on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 15, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on June 5, 1990.]
- 0641 Enclosure. Report on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
NSC Planning Board.
June 15, 1953. 32pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 6, 1990.]
- 0673 Draft Report on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
NSC Planning Board.
June 12, 1953. 15pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 6, 1990.]
- 0688 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on June 7, 1990.]
- 0689 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Charles Sullivan, Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense.
June 2, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on June 7, 1990.]
- 0690 Enclosure. Summary. Return of Amani Island Group to Japan.
Department of State.
n.d. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 7, 1990.]
- 0697 Enclosure. Summary of Department of Defense Position on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Department of Defense.
n.d. 9pp. TS. [Declassified in part on June 7, 1990.]
- 0706 Message for Department of the Army regarding Status of Ryukyu Islands.
Commander in Chief, Far East.
May 20, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on June 7, 1990.]
- 0710 Memorandum for the NSC Planning Board on the Japanese Treaty Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on June 7, 1990.]
- 0711 Draft Report on the Disposition of the Ryukyu and Bonin Islands.
NSC Planning Board.
June 3, 1953. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on June 7, 1990.]
- 0724 Draft Report on the Disposition of the Ryukyu and Bonin Islands.
NSC Planning Board.
n.d. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on June 7, 1990.]
- 0729 NSC 138: National Security Problems concerning Free World Petroleum Demands and Potential Supplies.
0729 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding NSC Action No. 875.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
October 9, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]

Frame #

- 0731 Memorandum for the President on Proceeding Against the Principal International American Oil Companies for Alleged Violation of the Anti-Trust Laws.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 21, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0732 Memorandum for the Attorney General on Action Taken at NSC Meeting.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 10, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0733 Enclosure. Draft Statement regarding National Security Implications of Anti-Trust Actions Against American Oil Companies.
NSC Staff.
April 9, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0735 Memorandum for the Attorney General on National Security Problems concerning Free World Petroleum Demands and Potential Supplies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0736 Letter to the Attorney General regarding the Near East Oil Situation.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
August 6, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0738 Memorandum on the Near East Oil Situation.
No author given.
n.d. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0740 Memorandum for the Assistant Attorney General on the Middle East Oil Situation.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0741 Note for the Attorney General, "For Your Information."
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0742 Letter to the Attorney General on the Near East Oil Situation.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
October 26, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0744 Memorandum for the Attorney General on the World Petroleum Situation.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
October 27, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 23, 1989.]
- 0746 Memorandum for the Attorney General on U.S. Security Interests in the Settlement of the Iran Oil Controversy.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
January 14, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 23, 1989.]
- 0747 Memorandum [partially illegible].
Executive Secretary, NSC.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 23, 1989.]
- 0748 Statement on Iran Oil Controversy.
Attorney General.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 23, 1989.]
- 0749 Letter to the Attorney General on the Iran Oil Controversy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 19, 1954. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]
- 0751 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward Iran.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 30, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]

Frame #

- 0752 Letter to Robert Finley, Office of Defense Mobilization on the Middle East Petroleum Situation.
John Marr, Director, Technical Review Staff.
August 4, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]
- 0753 Inventory of Documents.
Department of the Interior.
n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on April 2, 1987.]
- 0759 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Middle East Oil Situation.
Robert Finley, Office of Defense Mobilization.
August 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]
- 0760 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Inventory Pursuant to NSC Action 868-c.
George Morgan, Acting Director, Psychological Strategy Board.
August 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]
- 0761 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on CIA Estimates and Articles on Iran since April 1951.
No author given.
August 13, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on August 3, 1987.]
- 0762 NSC Documents Pertaining to the Middle East Oil Situation.
NSC Staff.
August 19, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 1, 1987.]
- 0763 NSC 149 (1): Review of Basic National Security Policies.
- 0763 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of National Security Programs.
C. E. Wilson.
March 24, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0766 Statement of the Effect on Army Programs of an Expenditure Limitation of 14.9 Billion Dollars in FY 1954 and of 13.2 Billion Dollars in FY 1955.
Department of Defense.
n.d. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0774 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Study and Appraisal of the Effect of Tentative Expenditure Limitations for Fiscal Years 1954–1955.
Secretary of the Navy.
March 16, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0775 Firm Statement of Revisions in Major Programs and the Effects Resulting Therefrom, Based on Tentative Expenditure Limitations.
No author given.
n.d. 14pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0789 Cost Category Expenditure Limitation.
Department of the Navy.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0790 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Statement of Forces Which Could Be Maintained under an Expenditure Ceiling in Fiscal Years 1954–1955.
Secretary of the Air Force.
March 16, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0793 Enclosure. Tab “A,” Force Composition Resulting from Expenditure Limitations.
Secretary of the Air Force.
n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0796 Enclosure. Tab “B,” Distribution of Tentative Expenditure Limitations by Department of Defense Budget Categories.
Secretary of the Air Force.
n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0799 Enclosure. Tab "C," Effects of Contemplated Expenditure Ceilings on the Aircraft Industry.
Secretary of the Air Force.
n.d. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0803 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Effect of Approaching a Balanced Budget in FY 1954 and Achieving a Balanced Budget in FY 1955.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 16, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0809 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Review of Basic National Security Programs: The Military and Mutual Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 25, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0810 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies: The Military Program.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0811 Statement on the Effect of Expenditure Limitations on the Navy.
Chief of Naval Operations.
n.d. 5pp. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0816 Summary of the Report of the Director of Mutual Security Pursuant to NSC Action 730-c.
Director of Mutual Security.
n.d. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0823 Statement of the Commandant of the Marine Corps before the NSC.
Commandant of the Marine Corps.
March 25, 1953. 5pp. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0828 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Statement Submitted to NSC Pursuant to NSC Action 730-c.
Director of Mutual Security.
March 27, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0829 Memorandum on the Federal Civil Defense Program.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 30, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0830 Statement of Val Peterson, Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration, before the NSC.
Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration.
March 31, 1953. 19pp. C. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0849 Discussion Outline for Meeting of NSC and NSC Civilian Consultants.
NSC Staff.
March 31, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0853 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies: The Mutual Security Program.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 30, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0854 Summary of the Report of the Director of Mutual Security Pursuant to NSC Action 730-c.
Director of Mutual Security.
n.d. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on July 26, 1991.]
- 0867 Draft Statement of Proposed Policies and Programs.
NSC Staff.
March 31, 1953. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0878 Memorandum on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 2, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0879 Statement of Proposed Policies and Programs.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0882 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Consensus of NSC Meeting of March 31, 1953.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 3, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0883 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Bureau of the Budget Views on NSC 149.
Bureau of the Budget.
April 7, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0885 Memorandum for the Director of Mutual Security on the Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 9, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0886 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 9, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0887 Memorandum for the Atomic Energy Commission on the Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 9, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0889 Memorandum to James C. Hagerty on the President's Views on Defense, Unity, and Aid.
C. D. Jackson.
April 16, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0891 Draft Statement on Opening of NATO Conference.
Dwight Eisenhower.
n.d. 7pp. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0898 Memorandum for the Assistant Secretary of Defense on the Proposed Military Program.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 15, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0899 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Proposed Military Program.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.
April 20, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0900 Draft Report on Basic National Security Policies and Programs in Relation to Their Costs.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0911 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies—Report of the Director of Mutual Security Pursuant to NSC Action No. 730-c.
Director for Mutual Security.
April 20, 1953. 18pp. TS. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0929 NSC 149 (2): Review of Basic National Security Policies.
0929 Note.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0930 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Consultants on National Security Policies, Programs, and Costs.
Hugh Farley.
February 26, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0931 Draft Letter regarding Consultant Group on National Security Policy.
Dwight Eisenhower.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0932 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Consultants on National Security Policy.
Hugh Farley.
February 26, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0933 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the NSC Committee on Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
February 27, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0935 Memorandum on the Committee of Consultants to the NSC.
No author given.
February 26, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0937 Memorandum on Consultants to the NSC.
No author given.
March 2, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0938 Tentative Schedule for the Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 4, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0940 Initial Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 5, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0941 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Initial Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 5, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0942 Memorandum on the Committee of Consultants for the NSC.
No author given.
March 9, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0943 Memorandum on the Activities of the Consultants for the NSC.
Hugh Farley.
March 9, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0944 Note for Hugh Farley on Security for NSC Consultants.
No author given.
March 10, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0945 Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 11, 1953. 3pp. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0948 Briefings for the NSC Consultants.
NSC Staff.
March 11, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0949 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Department of Defense Briefing of Consultants to the NSC.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.
March 12, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0950 Note regarding CIA Briefing.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0951 Note regarding State Department Briefing.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0952 Memorandum for Captain Webster on the Meeting between the Secretaries
of the Army, Navy, and Air Force and the NSC Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
March 16, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0953 Memorandum for Allen Dulles on Briefing on World Situation for NSC
Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
March 16, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0954 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on NSC Consultants.
Carl Pfuntner.
March 17, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified in part on April 18, 1991.]
- 0956 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding
Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 18, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0957 Memorandum for Mr. Boyer on the Briefing of the NSC Consultants on the
Atomic Energy Program.
Hugh Farley.
March 20, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 18, 1991.]
- 0958 Concluding Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 27, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0959 Concluding Schedule for Consultants to the NSC.
NSC Staff.
March 28, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0961 Letter to Hugh Farley regarding Information for Use by NSC Consultants.
Special Assistant to the General Manager, Atomic Energy Commission.
April 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0963 Joint AEC-DOD Security Acknowledgement for Upshot/Knothole Observers.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. C. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0966 Information Bulletin for Official Observers.
Atomic Energy Commission.
Spring 1953. 27pp. R. [Declassified on January 14, 1993.]
- 0993 Memorandum for Mr. Saunders, CIA on Travel Reimbursements for NSC
Consultants.
Hugh Farley.
April 13, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0994 Note and Enclosure for Dillon.
Hugh Farley.
June 30, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]
- 0996 Container List.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 18, 1991.]

Reel 5

Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 149 (3): Review of Basic National Security Policies.
0001 Some Major Questions Raised by a Review of Approved National Security Policies.
NSC Staff.
February 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0002 Brief of Approved U.S. National Security Objectives, Policies and Programs with respect to the USSR.
NSC Staff.
February 5, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0004 Informal Condensation of NSC 20/4, 68/2, 135/3, and 141.
NSC Staff.
February 6, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0011 Some Major Questions Raised by a Review of Approved National Security Policies.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0012 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 6, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0014 Budget Outlook Based on Programs of Previous Administration.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 8pp. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0022 Budget Outlook Based on Programs of Previous Administration.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 8pp. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0030 Memorandum on Budget Outlook Based on Programs of Previous Administration.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1953. 5pp. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0035 Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Costs of National Security Policies.
Secretary of the Treasury.
February 16, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0036 Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding Elements of Cost in NSC Policy Decisions.
Director, Bureau of the Budget.
February 13, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0037 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 18, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0038 Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding the Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 23, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0039 Memorandum on the Costs of National Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 24, 1953. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0050 Memorandum on Budget Consideration Bearing on the NSC Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 5, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0051 Statement on Budget Considerations Bearing on the NSC Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Director, Bureau of the Budget.
n.d. 4pp. R. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0055 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Director for Mutual Security on the Review of Basic National Security Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 5, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0057 Letter to the Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 16, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0058 Memorandum for Mr. Stephens on the Meeting between NSC Members and Civilian Consultants.
Robert Cutler.
March 16, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0059 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 17, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0060 Letter to the Federal Civil Defense Administrator regarding Action by NSC on Civil Defense.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 19, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0061 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Discussions between the President and the NSC Civilian Consultants.
Robert Cutler, Administrative Assistant to the President.
March 20, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0062 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 20, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0063 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Proposed Expenditure Limitations, Mutual Security Program.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 19, 1953. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0067 Enclosure. Analysis of Proposed MDAP Expenditure Limitations for FY 54-55-56.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 19, 1953. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0077 Memorandum for the Joint Chiefs of Staff on the Proposed Expenditure Limitations, Mutual Security Program.
Deputy Secretary of Defense.
March 10, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]
- 0080 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies: The Mutual Security Program.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 27, 1992.]
- 0081 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of Basic National Security Policies: The Mutual Security Program.
C. E. Wilson.
March 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 26, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0082 NSC 149 (4): Review of Basic National Security Policies.
0082 Memorandum on the Review of Basic National Security Policies—Report of the Director for Mutual Security Pursuant to NSC Action 730-c. Director for Mutual Security. March 17, 1953. 48pp. TS. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0130 Memorandum for the Director for Mutual Security on the Proposed Expenditure Limitations, Mutual Security Program. F. C. Nash, Assistant Secretary of Defense (ISA). March 16, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0132 Report on Proposed Expenditure Limitations—MDAP. Department of Defense. n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0135 Memorandum for John Ohly, Office of the Director for Mutual Security on the Effects of Expenditure Limitation Assumptions on MSA Budget Proposals. G. W. Lawson, Director, Budget Division. March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0136 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: General Appraisal of Consequences on European Program. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 18pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0154 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: European Defense Production. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 8pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0162 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Impact on European Defense Expenditures. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0164 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Belgium–Luxemburg. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0166 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: France. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0168 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Germany. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0172 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Italy. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0175 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: The Netherlands. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0177 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Denmark. Mutual Security Agency. n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0178 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Iceland. Mutual Security Agency. March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0179 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Norway.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0180 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: United Kingdom.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0184 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Greece.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0186 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Portugal.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0187 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Turkey.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0191 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Yugoslavia.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0195 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Austria.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0197 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Spain.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0199 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Productivity and Technical Assistance Program.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0201 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Dependent Overseas Territories.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0203 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations on Materials Development Programs.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0206 Report on the Effects of Expenditure Limitations on Far East Economic Aid Programs.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0209 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: China (Formosa).
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 6pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0215 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Indochina (Associated States).
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]

Frame #

- 0219 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Philippines.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0223 Report on the Analysis of Effect of Assumed Expenditure Limitations: Thailand.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0227 Letter to John Ohly, Office of the Director for Mutual Security regarding a Review of MSP Activities.
Paul Nitze, Acting Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security Affairs.
n.d. 7pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0234 Enclosures. Estimates of Expenditures under MSP.
Mutual Security Agency.
March 14, 1953. 27pp. S. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0261 Memorandum for John Ohly, Office of the Director for Mutual Security on NSC Action 720-c.
Paul Nitze, Acting Special Assistant to the Secretary for Mutual Security Affairs.
March 16, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 19, 1993.]
- 0267 NSC 151: Armaments and American Policy.
- 0267 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Armaments and American Policy—Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 27, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0268 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Chairman, Ad Hoc Committee on Armaments and American Policy.
October 27, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0270 Enclosure. Second Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Armaments and American Policy: Disclosure of Atomic Information to Allied Countries.
Ad Hoc Committee on Armaments and American Policy.
October 27, 1953. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]
- 0283 NSC 152: Review of Economic Defense Policy.
- 0283 Memorandum for the Chairman, Economic Defense Advisory Committee on U.S. Export Licensing Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 3, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0284 Memorandum on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0286 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0288 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0289 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Planning Board.
October 6, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]
- 0292 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Deputy Administrator for MDAC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0293 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Staff.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0295 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Deputy Administrator for MDAC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0296 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Staff.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]
- 0298 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0299 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Planning Board.
October 6, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]
- 0302 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Deputy Administrator for MDAC.
October 6, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0303 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
NSC Staff.
October 6, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 9, 1991.]
- 0305 Memorandum on U.S. Economic Defense Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1953. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0307 Memorandum for the Chairman, Economic Defense Advisory Committee on U.S. Export Licensing Policy toward Hong Kong and Macao.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 3, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 9, 1991.]
- 0308 NSC 153: Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0308 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding the Large Ship Reactor and Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 4, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0310 Letter to Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 4, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0312 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Nuclear Propulsion for Aircraft.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 5, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0313 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Atomic Energy Commission on the Large Ship Reactor and Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Programs.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 8, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0314 Draft Outline of Revised Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
April 29, 1953. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0323 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0324 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Draft Outline of Revised Basic National Security Policy.
George Morgan, PSB Adviser.
May 6, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0325 Draft. Revised Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 7, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0327 Memorandum to the Executive Secretary, NSC on Revised Basic National Security Policy.
Assistant Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration.
May 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0328 Draft. Revised Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 7, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0331 Draft. Suggestions of the Office of Defense Mobilization for Changes in Planning Board "Outline of Revised Basic National Security Policy."
NSC Planning Board.
May 8, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0338 Draft. Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Board of Assistants.
May 11, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0339 Draft. Changes in Outline of Revised Basic National Security Policy.
Department of Defense.
May 8, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0341 Draft. Revised Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
May 11, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0347 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 13, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0348 Draft. Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 13, 1953. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0353 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 14, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0354 Draft. Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 14, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0361 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 18, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0362 Draft. Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 15, 1953. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on May 2, 1990.]
- 0368 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 20, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]
- 0369 Draft. Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 19, 1953. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]
- 0376 Draft. Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 25, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]
- 0378 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 26, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]
- 0379 Draft. Review of Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
May 26, 1953. 14pp. TS. [Declassified on May 3, 1990.]
- 0394 NSC 158: U.S. Objectives and Actions to Exploit the Unrest in the Satellite States.
- 0394 Report on Interim U.S. Psychological Strategy Plan for Exploitation of Unrest in Satellite Europe.
Psychological Strategy Board.
July 1, 1953. 18pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 26, 1990.]
- 0412 Memorandum for the Secretary, Psychological Strategy Board on Interim U.S. Psychological Plan for Exploitation of Unrest in Satellite Europe.
Robert Johnson, Assistant to the Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 30, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 20, 1990.]
- 0413 Summary of Interim U.S. Psychological Plan for Exploitation of Unrest in Satellite Europe.
Psychological Strategy Board.
June 24, 1953. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 26, 1990.]
- 0416 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Action No. 817-e.
George Morgan, Acting Director.
June 24, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 26, 1990.]
- 0417 Memorandum on U.S. Policies and Actions to Exploit the Unrest in the Satellite States.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 24, 1953 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 26, 1990.]
- 0418 NSC 161: The Mobilization Program.
- 0418 Report on the Fiscal and Budgetary Outlook.
Department of the Treasury and the Bureau of the Budget.
October 1, 1953. 8pp. S. [Declassified on January 15, 1991.]
- 0426 Annex. Some Comparable Data on the Soviet Bloc.
CIA.
August 17, 1953. 24pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 15, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0450 NSC 5405: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
0450 Memorandum for Mr. Schwartz on the Status of International Educational Exchange Programs in Connection with NSC 5405.
John W. Henderson.
July 25, 1956. 7pp. S. [Declassified on January 7, 1992.]
- 0457 Draft. Comments on Certain of the Power Factors Affecting Southeast Asia.
Charles Bonesteel, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
April 11, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 7, 1992.]
- 0459 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the U.S. Position regarding Nuclear Weapons.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 9, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 7, 1992.]
- 0460 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Progress Report on NSC 5405 (Southeast Asia).
Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
August 6, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0461 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Employment of ROK Forces in Indochina.
Secretary of Defense.
July 20, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0462 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0463 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Special Report on Thailand.
Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
July 15, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]
- 0466 Enclosure. Special Report on Thailand.
Operations Coordinating Board.
July 15, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]
- 0471 Memorandum for the Operations Coordinating Board on an International Volunteer Air Group.
NSC Staff.
July 7, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0475 Check List of Questions for Immediate Decision in Event of a Decision to Intervene in Indochina.
NSC Staff.
June 10, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]
- 0480 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense on the Defense of Southeast Asia in the Event of the Loss of Indochina to the Communists.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
June 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0481 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on JCS Views on U.S. Military Participation in Indochina.
Acting Secretary of Defense.
June 5, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0482 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Military Participation in Indochina.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
May 20, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0485 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. Policy in the Event of Overt Unprovoked Military Aggression by Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0487 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Situation with respect to Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0488 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 1, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0489 Report on Consequences of Alternative U.S. Courses of Action in Indochina.
Office of Intelligence Research.
May 19, 1954. 97pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0586 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Assignment of U.S. Aircraft Technicians to Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0587 Revisions of NSC 5405.
NSC Staff.
May 19, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0590 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. with respect to the French Proposal for Negotiating an Armistice in Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 11, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0591 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Position of the U.S. with respect to the British Proposal for a Five-Power Examination of the Situation in Indochina and Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 11, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0592 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense and the Director, Foreign Operations Administration on the Position of the U.S. regarding the Provision of Military Aid to Indochina in the Event of a Ceasefire.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 11, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0593 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on an International Volunteer Air Group for Combat Operations in Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0594 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Geneva Conference and the Indochina Situation.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0595 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the Geneva Conference and the Indochina Situation.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 7, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0596 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Suspension of U.S. Military Aid to Indochina in Event of a Ceasefire.
Secretary of Defense.
May 6, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0597 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Southeast Asia.
No author given.
May 3, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 8, 1992.]
- 0602 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Reports on the Geneva
Conference and the Indochina Situation.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 30, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0603 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on an Additional Copy of
NSC 5405 for Ambassador Van Fleet.
C. H. Bonesteel.
April 23, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0604 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0605 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Indochina.
C. H. Bonesteel.
April 19, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0607 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Military Implications of a
Negotiated Settlement to Terminate the Hostilities in Indochina.
Secretary of Defense.
March 23, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0608 Memorandum for the Special Committee, NSC on the Military Implications of
the U.S. Position on Indochina in Geneva.
G. B. Erskine.
March 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0609 Report on the Military Implication of U.S. Negotiations on Indochina at
Geneva.
Special Committee, NSC.
March 17, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0613 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Preparation of Department
of Defense Views regarding Negotiations on Indochina for the Forthcoming
Geneva Conference.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 12, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0618 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Indochina.
C. H. Bonesteel.
April 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0619 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Military Implications of a
Negotiated Settlement to Terminate the Hostilities in Indochina.
Secretary of Defense.
March 23, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0620 Implications of the U.S. Position on Indochina in Geneva.
G. B. Erskine.
March 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0621 Report on the Military Implication of U.S. Negotiations on Indochina at
Geneva.
Special Committee, NSC.
March 17, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0625 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Preparation of Department
of Defense Views regarding Negotiations on Indochina for the Forthcoming
Geneva Conference.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 12, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0630 Memorandum for the Under Secretary of State on the Special Committee Created by NSC Action No. 1019. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 15, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 8, 1992.]
- 0631 NSC 5405 (S1, F1): U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
- 0631 Report on NSC Action No. 1074-a. NSC Staff. n.d. 28pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0659 Memorandum for Colonel Richard Kennedy on Article in the *Chicago Sun-Times*. Daniel J. Murphy. July 14, 1971. 1p. C. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0660 Note to Daniel Murphy regarding *Chicago Sun-Times* Article on China Policy. Richard Kennedy. July 7, 1971. 1p. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0661 Articles on U.S. Policy toward China. *Chicago Sun-Times*. July 4, 1971. 3pp. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0664 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Southeast Asia. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 14, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0665 Memorandum for the Special Committee, NSC on the Special Committee Report on Southeast Asia—Part II. G. B. Erskine. April 5, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0666 Report on Southeast Asia—Part II. Special Committee, NSC. April 5, 1954. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0676 Proposed Implementing Procedures for the Establishment of a Southeast Asian Regional Concept. NSC Staff. April 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0679 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on NSC Action No. 1074-a. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0680 Memorandum on NSC Action No. 1074-a. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0681 Memorandum on NSC Action No. 1074-a. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0682 Note for All Holders of Report on NSC Action No. 1074-a. No author given. April 6, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0683 Enclosure. Revision of Report on NSC Action No. 1074-a. NSC Staff. April 5, 1954. 36pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0719 Draft Report on NSC Action No. 1074-a. NSC Staff. n.d. 7pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0726 NSC 5405 (S1, F2): U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
- 0726 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policies with respect to Certain Contingencies in Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 1, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0727 Draft Report. U.S. Policies with respect to Certain Contingencies in Indochina.
NSC Planning Board.
April 1, 1954. 28pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0755 Terms of Reference for NSC Board of Assistants' Paper under NSC Action No. 1074-a.
NSC Staff.
March 30, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0758 Draft. U.S. Commitments with respect to Indochina.
Department of Defense.
March 29, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0762 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policies with respect to Certain Contingencies in Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 29, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0763 Enclosure. Special Annex on Indochina.
NSC Staff.
December 31, 1953. 18pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991]
- 0781 Note for Robert Cutler regarding JCS Memo.
No author given.
March 31, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0782 Memorandum for the President's Special Committee on Indochina on Discussions with General Paul Ely.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 29, 1954. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0789 Memorandum for the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff on the Military Situation in Indochina.
General Paul Ely.
March 23, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0790 Memorandum for the President on Discussion with General Paul Ely relative to the Situation in Indochina.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
March 24, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0792 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policies with respect to Certain Contingencies in Indochina.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 26, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0793 Draft. Points in the Council Discussion on Indochina.
NSC Planning Board.
March 26, 1954. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0800 Memorandum for the Under Secretary of State on Plans for a Possible Defense Arrangement on Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 15, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0801 Memorandum for the Operations Coordinating Board on the Terms of Reference for Working Group on Coordination of NSC 5405 (Southeast Asia).
Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
February 9, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0802 Terms of Reference for Working Group on Coordination of NSC 5405 (Southeast Asia).
Operations Coordinating Board.
February 5, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0803 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff and the Director of Central Intelligence on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0804 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 18, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0805 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 18, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0806 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 16, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 31, 1991.]
- 0807 NSC 5405 (SEA S1, F1): U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
- 0807 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Intelligence Advisory Committee Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a.
CIA.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 12, 1990.]
- 0808 Memorandum on the Intelligence Advisory Committee Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a.
CIA.
April 6, 1954. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on April 12, 1990.]
- 0813 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Intelligence Advisory Committee Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a.
CIA.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 12, 1990.]
- 0814 Draft. U.S. Forces Committed in Concert with French.
CIA.
April 2, 1954. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on April 12, 1990.]
- 0820 Memorandum on IAC Comments on the Intelligence Aspects of NSC Action No. 1074-a.
CIA.
April 3, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on April 12, 1990.]
- 0828 NSC 5429/4: Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
- 0828 Memorandum for Joseph Dodge on Amendment to CFEP Paper.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 25, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0829 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Secretary Weeks' Letter. Chairman, Economic Defense Advisory Committee.
April 25, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0830 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 23, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0831 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
April 17, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0832 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo on "Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China."
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 19, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0833 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 16, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0834 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Secretary of Commerce.
April 13, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0837 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Secretary of Commerce.
April 12, 1956. 4pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0841 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 9, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0843 Enclosure. Report on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Economic Defense Advisory Committee.
April 9, 1956. 40pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0883 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 12, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0884 Draft. Mobilization Requirements in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
NSC Planning Board.
March 12, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0887 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0888 Routing Slip for Memorandum on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Arthur S. Fleming.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0889 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the ODM Report in Response to Paragraph 4d of Planning Board Memorandum.
William Y. Elliott.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0890 Report on Mobilization Requirements in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
NSC Planning Board.
March 12, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0893 Memorandum for William Elliott on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 1, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0895 Memorandum on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 17, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0897 Memorandum for Mr. Bowie on the Review of Paragraph 5d of NSC 5429/5 and U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0898 Memorandum for Mr. Bowie on the Review of Paragraph 5d of NSC 5429/5 and U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0899 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 13, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0900 Memorandum for Colonel Andrew Goodpaster on Penalties on U.S. and Other Foreign Countries from East-West Trade Controls.
Joseph M. Dodge.
January 31, 1956. 7pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0907 Letter to the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0908 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0909 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0911 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 24, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0912 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
January 20, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0913 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 23, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0914 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 13, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0915 Enclosure. Report on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Council on Foreign Economic Policy.
January 13, 1956. 34pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0949 Memorandum on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 10, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0950 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the FY 1957 MDAP Objective in Thailand.
Secretary of Defense.
January 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0951 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on FY 1957 MDAP Objective for Thailand.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
November 30, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0953 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 28, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0954 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 28, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0956 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Personal Message for the President from the Secretary of State.
J. Stewart Cottman, Duty Officer.
December 17, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0957 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0958 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 13, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0959 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 13, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0961 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 12, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0962 Draft Study. Political and Economic Measures in Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Department of State.
October 6, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0966 Memorandum on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 16, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0967 Study on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam. Department of Defense and Joint Chiefs of Staff. September 15, 1955. 21pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0988 Message to Commander in Chief, Pacific regarding Increase in Strength of Vietnamese Armed Forces. Chief MAAG (Indochina). August 11, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0994 Message to Department of the Army regarding Mission of Vietnamese Forces. Commander in Chief, Pacific. August 11, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
- 0997 NSC 5429/5: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
- 0997 Memorandum to All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on Amendments to NSC 5429/5. Executive Secretary, NSC. February 19, 1959. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 9, 1990.]
- 0998 Memorandum on "Hot Pursuit" and Pursuit under the Doctrine of Self-Preservation. Executive Secretary, NSC. January 5, 1959. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 9, 1990.]
- 1000 Draft Editorial Amendments of NSC 5429/5 and NSC 5604. NSC Staff. n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 10, 1990.]
- 1001 Memorandum for the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense (ISA) on "Hot Pursuit" and Pursuit Under the Doctrine of Self-Preservation. Robert Dechert, General Counsel of the Department of Defense. December 2, 1958. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 10, 1990.]
- 1004 Study on "Hot Pursuit" and Pursuit Under the Doctrine of Self-Preservation. Joint Chiefs of Staff. October 23, 1958. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on April 10, 1990.]
- 1006 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on "Hot Pursuit" and Pursuit under the Doctrine of Self-Preservation. Director, Policy Planning Secretariat. December 29, 1958. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1007 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on an International Volunteer Air Group. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1008 Memorandum to All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on Superseding of Paragraph 7c. Executive Secretary, NSC. March 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1009 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 16, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1010 Memorandum for the Secretary of Commerce on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 16, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1011 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China. Secretary of State. n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]

Frame #

- 1012 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 5, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1013 Memorandum on U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast Asia: Changes in
Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 29, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1014 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy in Mainland
Southeast Asia (NSC 5612): Change to Current U.S. Policy toward the Far
East (NSC 5429/5).
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
August 24, 1956. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1018 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on
Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 17, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1019 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist
China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 17, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1021 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President for
National Security Affairs on CFEP 501—East-West Trade.
Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy.
August 17, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1022 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on CFEP 501—East-West
Trade.
Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy.
August 16, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1025 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 15, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1027 Memorandum on the Status of Reports Being Prepared by the CFEP:
Economic Defense and Future U.S. Economic Assistance for Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 7, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1028 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Economic Defense and
Future U.S. Economic Assistance to Asia.
Paul Cullen, Secretary, CFEP.
August 3, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1031 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast
Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 30, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1032 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding U.S. Policy in Mainland
Southeast Asia.
William Tompkins, Justice Observer, NSC Planning Board.
July 27, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on April 10, 1990.]
- 1035 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast
Asia.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 11, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1036 Statement of Policy on U.S. Policy in Mainland Southeast Asia.
NSC Planning Board.
July 11, 1956. 20pp. TS. [Declassified in part on April 11, 1990.]

Frame #

- 1056 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the MDA Program for Thailand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1057 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Capability to Deal with Local Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 9, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1058 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 29, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1059 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1061 Memorandum on MDA Program for Thailand.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 6, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1956.]
- 1062 Letter to Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President regarding U.S. Military Aid to Thailand.
Deputy Secretary of Defense.
June 5, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1063 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1064 Letter to Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1065 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1066 Memorandum for All Holders of "Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China" on Revision of Page 2.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1067 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 27, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1068 Memorandum for the Secretary of Commerce on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 27, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]
- 1069 Memorandum on Multilateral Export Controls on Trade with Communist China.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 27, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 11, 1990.]

Reel 6

Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 5429/2: U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
- 0001 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0002 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0003 Note on Revision of Annex to NSC 5429/2.
No author given.
October 1, 1954. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0005 Revision of Annex A to NSC 5429/2.
No author given.
September 30, 1954. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0007 Memorandum on U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Formosa and the Chinese Nationalist Government.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 28, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0009 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 20, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0010 Memorandum for the File on Loan of NSC 5429/2 to FBI.
A. Russell Ash.
September 14, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0011 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Chinese Nationalist Offshore Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 13, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0012 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Chinese Nationalist Offshore Islands.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 13, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0013 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Appointment of Herbert Hoover, Jr. as Chairman of Ad Hoc Committee on Asian Economic Development.
Secretary of State.
October 18, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0014 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Director, Bureau of the Budget.
October 8, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0015 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Secretary of Commerce.
October 14, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0016 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
October 12, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0017 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on NSC Action No. 1233-a. C. H. Bonesteel, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board. October 12, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0018 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East. Secretary of the Treasury. October 12, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0019 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Designation of FOA Representative for Ad Hoc Committee Established under NSC Action No. 1233. Military Adviser to Director, Foreign Operations Administration. October 11, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0020 Memorandum on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 8, 1954. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0022 Memorandum for the Vice President on Report Prepared by General Van Fleet. Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC. October 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0023 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Chinese Nationalist Offshore Islands. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 8, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0024 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of U.S. Policy in the Far East. Florence Powell, Special Assistant/DDI, CIA. October 18, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0025 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. November 4, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0026 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 29, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0027 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Far East. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 28, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0028 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Indochina. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 28, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0029 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Indochina. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 23, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0030 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Designation for Ad Hoc Committee on Regional Economic Grouping for the Far East. Robert Finlay, Planning Board Alternative, ODM. October 18, 1954. 1p. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0031 Draft. U.S. Policy toward the Far East. Department of State. November 12, 1954. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0037 Working Draft. Staff Analysis of November 12 State Draft Entitled "U.S. Policy toward the Far East." NSC Planning Board. November 18, 1954. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0045 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 17, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0046 Draft. Suggested Revisions in November 12 State Draft of Far Eastern
Policy.
NSC Planning Board.
November 16, 1954. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0056 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 18, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0057 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding U.S. Relationship with Communist Chinese.
Assistant Secretary of State.
November 17, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0058 Report on U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Department of State.
November 17, 1954. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0070 Draft. Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
NSC Planning Board.
November 19, 1954. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0081 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Comments on Drafts of U.S.
Policy toward the Far East as Presented in Planning Board Meeting of
November 18, 1954.
Department of Commerce.
November 19, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0084 NSC 5429/3: U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
- 0084 Proposed Draft Revision of Paragraph 8c of NSC 5429/3.
Department of Commerce.
December 9, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0087 Draft Revisions of Paragraphs in NSC 5429/3.
NSC Staff.
December 8, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0089 Draft Revisions of Paragraphs in NSC 5429/3.
NSC Staff.
December 2, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 12, 1991.]
- 0093 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 29, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0094 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Current U.S. Policy toward the
Far East.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
November 26, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0097 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 26, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0098 Memorandum on Economic Defense Policy with respect to Trade with the
Communist Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 21, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0099 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Economic Defense Policy
with respect to Trade with the Communist Bloc.
Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy.
April 21, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0100 Agenda Subjects.
Council on Foreign Economic Policy.
April 5, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0101 Memorandum for the Council on Foreign Economic Policy on the Interim
Report on the Review of Economic Defense Policy.
Chairman, Steering Committee, Task Force on Economic Defense Policy.
March 23, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0102 Interim Report on Review of Economic Defense Policy.
Task Force on Economic Defense Policy.
n.d. 9pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 14, 1991.]
- 0111 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Current U.S. Policy
toward the Far East.
J. Patrick Goyne.
March 4, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0112 Memorandum for Assistant to the Executive Secretary, NSC on Report on
Vietnam for the NSC.
J. Barrett McDonnell, Internal Security Division, Department of Justice.
February 9, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0113 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Special National
Intelligence Estimate.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0114 Memorandum for Marion Boggs, NSC Staff on Draft Proposals of the
Department of Commerce to Replace Old Paragraph 8c of NSC 5429/3.
December 9, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0115 NSC 5429/4: Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
- 0115 Draft. Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
NSC Board Assistants.
December 10, 1954. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on February 12, 1991.]
- 0126 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on
Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 22, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0127 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5429/4 on Study of Economic Defense
Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 15, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0128 Memorandum for Joseph Dodge on Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 22, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0130 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Current U.S. Policy toward the
Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 22, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0132 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Current U.S. Policy toward the
Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 22, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0133 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 20, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0134 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Current U.S. Policy in the Far East.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
December 17, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0137 NSC 5429/5: U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Southeast Asia.
- 0137 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on the Report on Vietnam for the NSC.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 31, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0139 Memorandum for J. Barrett McDonnell on General Collins' Report on Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 27, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0140 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
January 26, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0141 Memorandum to the Chairmen of the Working Groups on Indochina on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
January 26, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0143 Draft. Suggested Revisions of NSC 5429/5.
NSC Planning Board.
January 25, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0148 Memorandum on Report on Vietnam for the NSC.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 24, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 19, 1991.]
- 0149 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Report on Vietnam for the NSC.
J. Lawton Collins, Special Representative in Vietnam.
January 20, 1955. 17pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 19, 1991.]
- 0166 Defense Draft. U.S. Policy in Event of Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
NSC Planning Board.
August 4, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0168 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in Event of Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 2, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0169 Draft. U.S. Policy in Event of Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Department of State.
August 2, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0172 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on Developments in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 30, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0173 Memorandum for Colonel Andrew Goodpaster on an Extract from Report of General O'Daniel, Chief MAAG, Indochina.
Huntington Sheldon, Assistant Director, Current Intelligence.
April 30, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0174 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 10, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0175 Draft. U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
NSC Planning Board.
August 10, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0179 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on U.S. Policy in the Event of a
Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
M. W. Boggs, Coordinator.
August 9, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0180 Draft. U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
NSC Board Assistants.
August 9, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0184 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy in the Event of a
Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 16, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0185 Report on U.S. Policy in the Event of a Renewal of Aggression in Vietnam.
NSC Staff.
August 16, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0188 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 6, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0189 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Current U.S. Policy
toward the Far East.
Secretary of State.
January 4, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0192 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Current U.S. Policy toward
the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 31, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 19, 1991.]
- 0193 Memorandum to All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on a Revision of Page 13.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 29, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0194 Memorandum for General G. L. Eberle on the Interim Report to the NSC Ad
Hoc Committee on an Asian Economic Grouping.
Robert H. Johnson, NSC Special Staff.
December 27, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0195 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on a Revision of Page ii.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0196 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5429/5 on the Insertion of Annex B.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 20, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 19, 1991.]
- 0197 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward the Far
East.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
January 12, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0200 Memorandum on Current U.S. Policy toward the Far East.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 15, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0202 NSC 5438: Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
- 0202 Memorandum on the Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 10, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0203 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5438 on Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 6, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0204 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5438 on Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 5, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0205 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Watch Committee Charter.
John Heires, Executive Secretary, U.S. Intelligence Board.
February 4, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0206 Memorandum on the Transmittal of Information to the IAC Watch Committee.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 30, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0209 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Transmittal of Information and Recommendation for Future Action concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 9, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1990.]
- 0211 Memorandum on Transmittal of Information and Recommendation for Future Action concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 4, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0212 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Information and Recommendation concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
August 3, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 13, 1990.]
- 0215 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 29, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0216 Memorandum on Transmittal of Information and Recommendation for Future Action concerning Warning Facilities of the Intelligence Community.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 26, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0217 Memorandum on the CIA Quarterly Review.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 1, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1990.]
- 0218 NSC 5516: U.S. Policy toward Japan.
- 0218 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on New Page 4 for OCB Progress Report on Japan.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
February 26, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1990.]
- 0219 Memorandum for All Holders of OCB Progress Report on NSC 5516/1 on Revision of Page 4.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 27, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1990.]
- 0220 Minutes from 315th NSC Meeting on Progress Report on Japan.
No author given.
March 1, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1990.]
- 0222 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Ryukyus.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 26, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0223 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on U.S. Policy toward the Ryukyus.
Garard C. Smith, NSC Planning Board Member.
May 16, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0224 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the OCB Status Report on "Problems and Issues Affecting U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands."
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
May 23, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0225 Report on Problems and Issues Affecting U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands.
Operations Coordinating Board.
May 21, 1958. 3pp. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0228 Memorandum for the State and Defense Planning Board Members on U.S. Policy toward the Ryukyus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 12, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0229 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0230 Memorandum of U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0232 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the New Page 4 for OCB Progress Report on Japan.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
February 26, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0233 Memorandum for the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0234 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 5, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0235 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
April 3, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0236 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5516 on Insertion of Revised Note by the Executive Secretary.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 30, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0237 U.S. Policy toward Japan: Financial Appendix.
NSC Staff.
March 29, 1955. 4pp. C. [Declassified on March 22, 1991.]
- 0241 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5516/1 on OCB Report on U.S. Policy toward Japan.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 16, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 6, 1987.]
- 0242 Report on Japan.
Operations Coordinating Board.
May 4, 1960. 4pp. S. [Declassified on March 7, 1987.]

Frame #

- 0246 NSC 5524: Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
0246 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Soviet Policy in Coming Four-Power Negotiations. Sherman Kent, Assistant Director, National Estimates. June 14, 1955. 22pp. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1989.]
- 0268 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence Comments on NSC 5524. Director of Central Intelligence. July 1, 1955. 8pp. S. [Declassified on February 10, 1989.]
- 0276 NSC 5524 (sec. 1): Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
0276 Draft. Policy Issues Facing the U.S. in Relation to Prospective Negotiations. NSC Planning Board. May 31, 1955. 25pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 18, 1991.]
- 0301 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 31, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0302 Letter to Nelson Rockefeller, Special Assistant to the President regarding Methods of Exploiting Communist Bloc Vulnerabilities. Walt W. Rostow. June 10, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0304 Summary of Recommendations by Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel. Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel. n.d. 5pp. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0309 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 2, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0310 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 6, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0311 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC Planning Board, "U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting" on Attachment of Memorandum for Joint Chiefs of Staff. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 6, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0312 Report on Basic U.S. Policy for Four-Power Negotiations. NSC Planning Board. June 10, 1955. 13pp. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0325 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Basic U.S. Policy for Four-Power Negotiations. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 10, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0326 Memorandum for Mr. Reid on Potential Impacts on the Mutual Security Program of Withdrawal of Allied Forces from Germany and Alternative German Force Buildup. George F. Schwarzwald. June 13, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0328 Report of the Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel. Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel. June 14, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0330 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 15, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0331 Draft. Basic U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting.
NSC Planning Board.
June 17, 1955. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 18, 1991.]
- 0336 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy for Four-Power Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 17, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1991.]
- 0337 NSC 5524: Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
- 0337 Report of the Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel (Plus Attached Appendices and Tabs).
Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel.
June 10, 1955. 162pp. S. [Declassified on March 11, 1993.]
- 0499 NSC 5524 (sec. 3): Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
- 0499 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5524 on Revised Pages.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 29, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0500 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce on Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 29, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0501 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5524 on Revised Page 20.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 1, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0502 Memorandum on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 1, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0503 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
July 2, 1955. 6pp. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0509 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Joint Chiefs of Staff Views on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
R. B. Anderson.
July 5, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0510 Memorandum on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 5, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0511 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 11, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0512 Report on Western European and American Opinion Relating to the Four-Power Conference.
No author given.
July 9, 1955. 46pp. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0558 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 11, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0559 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Forthcoming Foreign Ministers' Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 2, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0560 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence, the Director, U.S. Information Agency, and the Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board on the Psychological Implications Arising Out of the Geneva Conference As They Affect U.S. Information Programs Relating to the European Satellites and the International Communist Movement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 1, 1955. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0561 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Comments Dated October 28, 1955 on Draft Report of Quantico Panel II.
William Y. Elliott.
November 18, 1955. 5pp. S. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0566 Memorandum on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 25, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0567 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Basic U.S. Policy in Relation to Four-Power Negotiations.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on April 28, 1992.]
- 0568 NSC 5608: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
- 0568 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 27, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0569 NSC Staff Study on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
NSC Planning Board.
June 27, 1956. 47pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 22, 1991.]
- 0616 Draft NSC Staff Study on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 72pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 22, 1991.]
- 0688 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 22, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0689 Draft. Statement of Policy on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
NSC Planning Board.
June 22, 1956. 13pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 22, 1991.]
- 0702 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 7, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0703 Draft. Statement of Policy on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
NSC Planning Board.
June 7, 1956. 14pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 22, 1991.]
- 0717 Note for Dillon Anderson on Revision of NSC 174.
T. B. Koons.
June 11, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0718 Revision of NSC 174, "U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe."
NSC Staff.
May 31, 1956. 17pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 22, 1991.]
- 0735 Memorandum on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 20, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0736 Draft NSC Action. U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0737 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 19, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0738 Draft NSC Action. U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
NSC Planning Board.
March 19, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0740 Memorandum on the Review of NSC Policy on Soviet European Satellites.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 20, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0741 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of NSC Policy on Soviet European Satellites.
Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board.
October 19, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0742 Memorandum for the Chairman, Operations Coordinating Board on the Review of NSC Policy on Soviet European Satellites.
Nelson Rockefeller, Chairman, Policy Coordination Group.
September 30, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 22, 1991.]
- 0743 NSC 5707 (sec. 1, F1): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0743 Memorandum on Basic Military Planning Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 1, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0744 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Basic Military Planning Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.
Secretary of Defense.
February 25, 1957. 8pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 17, 1991.]
- 0752 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy: U.S. National Strategy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 12, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0753 Draft Discussion Paper. Review of Basic National Security Policy: U.S. National Strategy.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0761 Tabular Material for Background in Connection with Planning Board Discussion of the Draft Discussion Paper on National Security Costs in Relation to Total National Resources.
NSC Staff.
March 11, 1957. 9pp. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0770 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy: U.S. National Strategy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0771 Discussion Paper. Review of U.S. National Strategy.
NSC Planning Board.
March 6, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0775 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National
Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total National
Resources.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0776 Draft Discussion Paper. Domestic Economic Strength.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 8pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0784 Note for Robert Cutler on Domestic Economic Strength.
C. Dillon Glendinning.
March 6, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0785 Discussion Paper. Domestic Economic Strength.
NSC Staff.
March 6, 1957. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0791 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Continental Defense.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
February 28, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0792 Recommendations on Continental Defense.
NSC Board Assistants.
n.d. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0794 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on Continental Defense.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
February 26, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0795 Recommendations on Continental Defense.
NSC Board Assistants.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1991.]
- 0796 NSC 5707 (sec. 2, F1): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0796 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding
Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0797 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0798 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0799 Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0800 Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0801 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding
Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

Frame #

- 0802 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0803 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0804 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval
Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the
Marine Corps on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0805 Letter to the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy regarding
Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0806 Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0807 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding
Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0808 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0809 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0810 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the
Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on
Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0811 Memorandum for Captain Morse regarding a Copy of NSC Action No. 1675.
Ina Holtzscheiter, Special Assistant, NSC Secretariat.
April 15, 1957. 1p. Unclassified.
- 0812 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the
Army, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Secretary of the Air Force on
Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0813 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0814 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]

Frame #

- 0815 Memorandum for the Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, the Chief of Naval Operations, the Chief of Staff, U.S. Air Force, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps on Invitation to Attend NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0816 Letter to the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0817 Letter to the Chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0818 Letter to the Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 22, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0819 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 11, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
- 0820 NSC 5707 (sec. 3): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0820 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy: Foreign Economic Issues Relating to National Security.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 27, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0821 Draft Discussion Paper. Review of Basic National Security Policy: Foreign Economic Issues Relating to the National Security.
NSC Staff.
March 27, 1957. 5pp. C. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0826 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy: Foreign Economic Issues Relating to National Security.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 1, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0827 Draft Discussion Paper. Review of Basic National Security Policy: Foreign Economic Issues Relating to the National Security.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on February 25, 1992.]
- 0830 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy: Political Elements of National Strategy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 4, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0831 Draft Discussion Paper. Basic National Security Policy Review: Political Elements of National Strategy.
NSC Staff.
April 4, 1957. 6pp. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0837 Draft Discussion Paper. Basic National Security Policy Review: Political Elements of National Strategy.
NSC Staff.
April 8, 1957. 4pp. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0841 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5707/5 on Revised Pages.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 8, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]

- 0842 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Assumption Underlying Section 7, Page 3 of Basic National Security Policy Review: Political Elements of National Strategy.
William Y. Elliott, ODM Planning Board Member.
April 8, 1957. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0845 Memorandum for All Holders of NSC 5707/5 on Revised Copy of Footnotes to Foreign Economic Issues Charts.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0846 Memorandum for Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat on Revised Copies of Footnotes for Foreign Economic Issues Charts.
John H. Tobler, Assistant to the Director for NSC/OCB/CFEP Liaison.
April 12, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0847 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 24, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0848 Draft Revision of NSC 5602/1. Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 30pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 25, 1992.]
- 0878 Memorandum for Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat on Revision of Paragraph 44 of NSC 5602/2.
Ralph E. Spear, Assistant Administrator for Planning.
April 23, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0879 Letter to Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat regarding Revision of Paragraph 43 of NSC 5602/1.
J. Walter Yeagley, Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.
April 22, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0880 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on Review of Basic National Security Policy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
April 30, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0881 Revision of NSC 5602/1. Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 23pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 25, 1992.]
- 0904 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Revision of Paragraph 43 of NSC 5602/1.
J. Edgar Hoover, Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference.
April 26, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0905 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Basic National Security Policy.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
May 3, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1992.]
- 0906 Draft Revision of NSC 5602/1. Basic National Security Policy.
NSC Staff.
May 10, 1957. 39pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 25, 1992.]
- 0945 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Draft "Review of Basic National Security Policy."
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs.
May 7, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 25, 1957.]
- 0946 Revision of "Review of Basic National Security Policy."
NSC Staff.
n.d. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 26, 1992.]

Frame #

- 0951 NSC 5707 (sec. 4, F1): Review of Basic National Security Policy.
- 0951 Memorandum on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0953 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed ODM Revision of Paragraph 49 in Planning Board's Draft Basic National Security Policy.
Jerry Kiefer, Office of Defense Mobilization.
May 23, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0954 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed ODM Revision of Paragraph 49 in Planning Board's Draft Basic National Security Policy.
Jerry Kiefer, Office of Defense Mobilization.
May 23, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0955 Memorandum on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0956 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic National Security Policy.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
May 24, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0960 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Atomic Capability of U.S. Forces.
J. H. Morse, Jr., Atomic Energy Commission.
May 27, 1957. 3pp. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0963 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Stockpiling.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
June 21, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0964 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Draft Paragraph on Stockpiling for the Basic National Security Policy Paper.
Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0965 Revised Draft Amendment to the Basic National Security Policy Paper.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
June 14, 1957. 3pp. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0968 Memorandum for the Director, ODM on the Maintenance of Mobilization Base Programs.
George Beitzel, Assistant Director for Production.
May 23, 1957. 3pp. C. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0971 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0972 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0973 Memorandum for the Secretary of the Treasury, the Director, Bureau of the Budget, and the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers on Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 3, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0974 Memorandum for Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 25, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0976 Memorandum on Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 15, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0977 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
July 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0978 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Maxwell Taylor, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army.
July 9, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0979 Memorandum on the Definition of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 24, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 9, 1991.]
- 0980 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Definition of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
July 24, 1957. 2pp. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0982 Memorandum for John Tobler, International Cooperative Administration on the Declassification of Paragraph 27b of NSC 5707/8.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 16, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0983 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Declassification of Paragraph 27b of NSC 5707/8.
John Tobler.
July 15, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0984 Memorandum for the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture on Basic National Security Policy: Stockpiling.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 15, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- [Note: There are two frames 0985.]
- 0985 Memorandum on the Definition of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 26, 1957. 2pp. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0987 Memorandum on the Definition of of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 5, 1957. 3pp. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0990 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Definition of the Term "Mobilization Base."
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
July 31, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0991 Memorandum on U.S. Gold Reserves and the Growth of U.S. Foreign Liabilities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 26, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 0992 Enclosure. Report on U.S. Gold Reserves and the Growth of U.S. Foreign Liabilities.
NSC Staff.
August 26, 1957. 33pp. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 1025 Letter to the Secretary of Labor regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 4, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]

Frame #

- 1026 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Basic National Security Policy.
Secretary of Labor.
August 27, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 1027 Letter to the Acting Secretary of Labor regarding Basic National Security
Policy.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
August 22, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 1029 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding NSC 5707/8.
Acting Secretary of Labor.
August 20, 1957. 3pp. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 1032 Report on U.S. Gold Reserves and the Growth of U.S. Foreign Liabilities.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 15pp. C. [Declassified on July 10, 1991.]
- 1047 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Continental Defense.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
November 25, 1957. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 10, 1991.]
- 1051 NSC 5702/2: Review of Basic National Security Policy: National Security Costs in
Relation to Total National Resources.
- 1051 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National
Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total National
Resources.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 13, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1052 Enclosure. Report on Domestic Economic Strength.
NSC Staff.
March 13, 1957. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1064 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National
Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total National
Resources.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 13, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1065 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of Issues
Affecting Military Elements of National Strategy.
Mansfield Sprague, Assistant Secretary of Defense.
March 13, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1066 Discussion Paper. Review of Issues Affecting Military Elements of National
Strategy.
NSC Staff.
March 13, 1957. 9pp. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1075 Memorandum for the Chairman, Council of Economic Advisers on Review of
Basic National Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total
National Resources.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 13, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1076 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National
Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total National
Resources.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 14, 1957. 10pp. S. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1086 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of Basic National
Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total National
Resources.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
March 15, 1957. 1p. C. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]

Frame #

- 1087 Draft Discussion Paper. Review of Basic National Security Policy: National Security Costs in Relation to Total National Resources.
NSC Staff.
March 18, 1957. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1100 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Basic Military Planning Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 18, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1101 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Basic Military Concept to Govern Planning and Development of the Mobilization Base.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 18, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on October 8, 1991.]
- 1102 NSC 5713: Development of a Defense Production Base in Australia and New Zealand.
1102 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Long-Range U.S. Policy Interests in Australia and New Zealand.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
July 25, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 9, 1991.]
- 1103 Draft. Long-Range U.S. Policy Interests in Australia and New Zealand.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 12pp. TS. [Declassified on January 9, 1991.]

Reel 7

Background Documents cont.

- 0001 NSC 5811: U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
0001 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC Planning Board, "U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe" on Revision of Annexes A and B.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 7, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0002 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 6, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0003 Draft. U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 30pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 14, 1991.]
- 0033 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
May 5, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0034 Enclosure. Revised Report on Regional Policy Guidance.
NSC Staff.
May 5, 1958. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 14, 1991.]
- 0044 Report on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
May 1, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0045 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
April 30, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0046 Draft. U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 19pp. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0065 Memorandum for All Holders of Memo for NSC Planning Board, "U.S. Policy
toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe" regarding Revised
Pages.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
April 28, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0066 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-
Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
March 26, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0068 Draft. U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
April 28, 1958. 35pp. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0103 Draft. U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Nations in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
March 25, 1958. 7pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 14, 1991.]
- 0110 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet
Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
March 19, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0111 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for National Security
Affairs on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet Satellites in Eastern Europe.
Mansfield Sprague, Assistant Secretary of Defense.
March 18, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on August 14, 1991.]
- 0112 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-
Dominated Countries in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
March 14, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 14, 1991.]
- 0113 Enclosures. Draft Statements of Policy on Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia,
Hungary, and Rumania.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 42pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 14, 1991.]
- 0155 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-
Dominated Countries in Eastern Europe.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
March 5, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 15, 1991.]
- 0156 Draft. U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Countries in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 16pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 15, 1991.]
- 0172 Report on U.S. Policy toward the Soviet-Dominated Countries in Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 13pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 15, 1991.]
- 0185 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Situation in Rumania.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
February 10, 1958. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 15, 1991.]
- 0186 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Situation in Rumania.
Robert Thayer, Former Minister to Rumania.
January 27, 1958. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on August 15, 1991.]
- 0188 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Assessment of the Situation
in Rumania.
Robert Thayer, Former Minister to Rumania.
January 27, 1958. 4pp. C. [Declassified on August 15, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0192 Suggested Handling of Existing Policy Papers Relating to Eastern Europe.
NSC Staff.
January 31, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 15, 1991.]
- 0194 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Review of U.S. Policy toward
Eastern European Countries.
Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat.
January 23, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 15, 1991.]
- 0195 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Review of NSC 5608/1, NSC 5616/2,
and NSC 5601, and the Supplement and Annex to NSC 160/1.
Gerard C. Smith, Planning Board Member.
January 22, 1958. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 15, 1991.]
- 0198 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Review of Papers on Yugoslavia Policy, the
Satellite Policy, and Interim Policy on Poland and Hungary.
Gerard C. Smith, Planning Board Member.
November 19, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 15, 1991.]

“P” Files

- 0199 P File #8: Intelligence Requirements and Mobilization.
- 0199 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Intelligence Requirements and
Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 22, 1989.]
- 0200 Memorandum on Intelligence Requirements and Mobilization.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 22, 1989.]
- 0201 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 5, 1990.]
- 0202 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 5, 1990.]
- 0203 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.
August 8, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 25, 1990.]
- 0204 P File #19: Intelligence Requirements and Mobilization.
- 0204 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Intelligence
Requirements and Mobilization.
Assistant Director, CIA.
April 23, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 20, 1991.]
- 0205 Memorandum on Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements,
Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Director of Central Intelligence.
April 19, 1951. 3pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0208 Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee on Proposed
Economic Intelligence Committee.
Director of Central Intelligence.
April 19, 1951. 6pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0214 Memorandum on Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. Director of Central Intelligence. April 13, 1951. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0216 Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee on the Proposed Economic Intelligence Committee. Director of Central Intelligence. April 12, 1951. 5pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0221 Report to the NSC in Compliance with NSC 282. CIA. April 1, 1951. 8pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0229 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. April 2, 1951. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0230 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. March 7, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0231 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. February 1, 1951. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0232 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. January 9, 1951. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0233 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. December 6, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0234 Memorandum for the Record on the Minutes of Meeting Held in Director's Conference Room, Administration Building, CIA, on November 8, 1950. Henry Zeller, Acting Secretary, CIA. November 9, 1950. 4pp. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]
- 0238 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence. November 7, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0240 Memorandum for the Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC on Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements Relating to the National Security. No author given. November 2, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]
- 0241 Memorandum for Participating Members of the Standing Committee of the IAC. No author given. October 31, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0243 Memorandum on Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements Relating to the National Security.
No author given.
November 1, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]
- 0245 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the CIA Monthly Status Report on NSC Action No. 282.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.
October 4, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0246 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Status of CIA Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.
September 8, 1950. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0248 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Relating to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 3, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0250 Memorandum for Director, Foreign Activities Board, National Security Resources Board on Status Report on NSC Action No. 282.
Assistant Director, CIA.
August 4, 1950. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]
- 0252 Memorandum for the Acting Chairman, National Security Resources Board on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.
April 5, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]
- 0253 Memorandum for the Acting Chairman, National Security Resources Board on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
R. H. Hillenkoetter, Director of Central Intelligence.
March 15, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0254 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.
February 2, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0256 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
William Jackson, Deputy Director of Central Intelligence.
May 31, 1951. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0258 Enclosure. Tab A. Memorandum for the Intelligence Advisory Committee on the Proposed Economic Intelligence Committee.
Director of Central Intelligence.
n.d. 6pp. S. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0264 Enclosure. Appendix C. Facilities and Arrangements of U.S. Government for the Production of Foreign Economic Intelligence Related to the National Security.
No author given.
n.d. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0274 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
CIA.
May 31, 1951. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on March 20, 1991.]
- 0277 Memorandum for General Smith on Coordination of Intelligence Activities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 24, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0279 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Robert J. Smith, Vice Chairman, National Security Resources Board.
October 23, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0280 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Conversation with Sherman Sheppard.
S. E[verrett]. G[leason].
August 30, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 20, 1991.]
- 0281 Enclosure. Appendix C. Facilities and Arrangements of the U.S. Government for the Production of Foreign Economic Intelligence Related to the National Security.
No author given.
n.d. 8pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0289 Tab B. Draft NSCID.
No author given.
April 19, 1951. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0291 Tab C. Draft of NSC Letter to Non-IAC Agencies.
No author given.
April 19, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0292 Tab D. Draft NSCID.
No author given.
n.d. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0294 Draft of NSC Letter to Non-IAC Agencies.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0295 Note for S. Everett Gleason regarding CIA Answer to NSC Directive.
Hugh Farley.
April 3, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0296 Appendix C, Part I. The Primary Foreign Economic Information Interests of Certain Government Agencies.
No author given.
n.d. 18pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0314 Appendix C, Part II. The Primary Foreign Economic Information Activities of Certain Government Agencies.
No author given.
December 1, 1950. 31pp. S. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0345 Memorandum for General Smith on Coordination of Intelligence Activities.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 24, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]
- 0347 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Robert J. Smith, Vice Chairman, National Security Resources Board.
October 28, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 18, 1991.]

- 0348 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 1, 1950. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0349 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Conversation with Sherman Sheppard.
S. E[verrett]. G[leason].
August 30, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on March 19, 1991.]
- 0350 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0351 Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 7, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0352 Memorandum on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 7, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0353 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.
February 2, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0355 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Talks with CIA.
Sherman S. Sheppard.
January 20, 1950. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0356 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.
January 20, 1950. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0358 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Suggestions on Rough Draft.
Sherman S. Sheppard.
December 30, 1949. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0359 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
John Steelman, National Security Resources Board.
December 29, 1949. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0361 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 8, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0362 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 1, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0363 Memorandum on the Appraisal of Foreign Economic Intelligence Requirements, Facilities, and Arrangements Related to the National Security. Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 1, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0364 Proposed NSC Letter to Non-IAC Agencies.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 4pp. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1991.]
- 0368 P File #26: Japanese Trade with Manchuria and Communist China.
- 0368 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Japanese Trade with Manchuria and Communist China.
Richard N. Johnson, Special Assistant to the President.
September 27, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]
- 0369 Minutes of Meeting of the Drafting Group of the Special Committee on East-West Trade Subcommittee on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
No author given.
September 8, 1951. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]
- 0371 Minutes of Meeting of the Drafting Group of the Special Committee on East-West Trade Subcommittee on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
No author given.
October 3, 1951. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]
- 0373 Memorandum for Mr. Moline on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
Hugh Farley, Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 5, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]
- 0374 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Japanese Trade with Manchuria and Communist China.
Richard N. Johnson, Special Assistant to the President.
September 27, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]
- 0375 Memorandum for the Special Committee on East-West Trade on Japanese Trade with Manchuria and Communist China.
Hugh Farley, Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 27, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]
- 0376 Draft Statement of Policy on Japanese Trade with the Soviet Bloc, Particularly Communist China and Manchuria.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 5pp. S. [Declassified on January 2, 1990.]
- 0381 P File #31: The Effect of Stalin's Death.
- 0381 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Cold War Operations on the Effect of Stalin's Death.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 12, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0383 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Cold War Operations on Stalin's Illness.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 5, 1953. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0384 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Cold War Operations on the Effect of Stalin's Death.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 12, 1953. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0386 Special Estimate. Probable Consequences of the Death of Stalin and the Elevation of Malenkov to Leadership in the USSR.
CIA.
March 10, 1953. 12pp. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0398 P File #44: Government Science Organization in Relation to National Security.
- 0398 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Report from Science Advisory Committee.
Arthur S. Fleming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
March 20, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0399 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Comments or Suggestions on Report.
Dillon Anderson.
February 18, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0400 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Report from the Science Advisory Committee.
Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President.
February 18, 1956. 3pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0403 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Report from the Science Advisory Committee.
Robert H. Johnson and George Weber.
February 17, 1956. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0406 Attachment. Subjects of Council Action in 1955 Having Scientific Aspects.
No author given.
n.d. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0408 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Report from the Science Advisory Committee.
Arthur S. Fleming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
February 15, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0409 Letter to Arthur S. Fleming regarding Adequacy of Government Organization for the Development of National Science Policies.
Lee DuBridge, Chairman, Science Advisory Committee.
February 12, 1956. 3pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0412 Attachment. Government Science Organization in Relation to National Security.
No author given.
n.d. 12pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0424 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Duties of the Scientific Consultant of the Continental Defense Committee.
S. D. Cornell, Executive Officer, National Academy of Sciences.
July 22, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0426 Letter to Director, National Science Foundation regarding Federal Funds for Science.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
July 10, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0427 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Federal Funds for Science.
Director, National Science Foundation.
July 8, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0428 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Obligations and Expenditures of Federal Agencies for Research and Development.
Director, National Science Foundation.
June 15, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 15, 1991.]
- 0429 Report on Federal Funds for Scientific Research and Development Revised Estimates for Fiscal Years 1953 and 1954.
National Science Foundation.
June 5, 1953. 8pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0437 Memorandum for Members of the National Science Board on a Program of Studies Relating to the Development of National Policy with respect to Science.
Director, National Science Foundation.
May 22, 1953. 13pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0450 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Technical and Scientific Assistance for NSC Planning Board.
S. Everett Gleason.
May 21, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0451 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Relationship between U.S. Government and the Scientific Community.
Hugh Farley.
May 7, 1953. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on February 21, 1991.]
- 0452 Memorandum on Scientific Advice for Executive Agencies such as the NSC.
Robert Cutler.
May 5, 1953. 4pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0456 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Assignment of a Man of Scientific Background to the NSC Planning Staff.
Vannevar Bush.
May 4, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0458 Memorandum for the Record on Use of Scientific Manpower by the Federal Government.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 24, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0460 Tables Relating to Government Research and Development Activities.
Research & Development Board.
April 14, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0462 Memorandum for Robert Cutler regarding List of Members of the Scientific Community and Their Backgrounds.
Vannevar Bush.
May 4, 1953. 3pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0465 Draft Memorandum on Scientific Adviser for the NSC.
Hugh Farley.
May 2, 1953. 8pp. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0473 Memorandum on Scientific and Technical Manpower.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0474 Department of Defense Total Research and Development Category.
Department of Defense.
May 1, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0475 Memorandum on Research and Development.
No author given.
n.d. 6pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0481 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Science Meeting on May 2.
Hugh Farley.
May 1, 1953. 4pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0485 Notes from a Report by the National Science Foundation.
National Science Foundation.
May 1, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0487 Letter to Director, National Science Foundation regarding Scientific Programs and Manpower.
Hugh Farley, Assistant Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 1, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0488 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Discussion with Don Price regarding the Science Field.
Hugh Farley.
April 30, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0489 Letter to Hugh Farley regarding National and Federal Research and Development Programs and the Scientific Manpower Situation.
Director, National Science Foundation.
April 28, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0490 Memorandum on Scientific and Technical Manpower.
No author given.
n.d. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0492 Views of the NSC Consultants on Scientific Work in the U.S. Government.
NSC Consultants.
n.d. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0493 Letter to the President, California Institute of Technology regarding Meeting with Vannevar Bush, Arthur Flemming, and Mister Kyes.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 16, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0494 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Meeting regarding Science Matters.
Hugh Farley.
April 15, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0495 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Scientific Advise and Leadership at the National Level.
No author given.
April 14, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 21, 1991.]
- 0498 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on the Shortage of Scientific, Professional, and Technical Workers.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 11, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0499 Letter to the President, Monsanto Chemical Company regarding Proposed Appointment of a Scientific Adviser for the NSC.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 11, 1953. 2pp. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0501 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Scientific Manpower.
Hugh Farley.
April 10, 1953. 1p. R. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0502 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on the Quarterly Report to the President by the Director of Defense Mobilization.
Hugh Farley.
April 9, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0503 Letter to the Acting Director of Defense Mobilization regarding Quarterly Report to the President.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
April 9, 1953. 1p. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0504 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Brief of Quarterly Report to the President by the Director of Defense Mobilization.
George Weber.
April 9, 1953. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]
- 0507 Memorandum for the Acting Director of Defense Mobilization on Defense Mobilization Report.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
April 10, 1953. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 21, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0508 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Electromagnetic Warfare and Other Related Matters.
Hugh Farley.
April 8, 1953. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on February 21, 1991.]
- 0510 P File #66: The Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
- 0510 Memorandum on the Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 23, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 30, 1987.]
- 0511 Letter to J. Patrick Coyne regarding Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.
January 18, 1951. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 30, 1987.]
- 0512 Joint Report by the Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security to the NSC regarding Recent Outbreak of Violence by Puerto Rican Nationals.
Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference and Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security.
January 17, 1951. 27pp. S. [Declassified on June 30, 1987.]
- 0537 P File #67: Organized and Coordinated Program of Preclusive Buying.
- 0537 Memorandum for the Senior NSC Staff on Organized and Coordinated Program of Preclusive Buying.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 5, 1952. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0538 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
Charles E. Bohlen.
May 27, 1952. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 19, 1991.]
- 0548 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
Charles E. Bohlen.
May 27, 1952. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 22, 1991.]
- 0558 Memorandum for Hugh Farley on Downgrading of Classifications of Documents from National Security Resources Board.
Joseph Musick, Security Officer, National Security Resources Board.
April 2, 1952. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 22, 1991.]
- 0559 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC from Executive Secretary, Subject, "Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying" on Downgrading of Classification.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 2, 1952. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 22, 1991.]
- 0560 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Procedure for Preparing Recommendations to the NSC with respect to a Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
Robert H. Johnson.
February 27, 1952. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on July 22, 1991.]
- 0562 Letter to Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Analysis of Possible U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Initiation of an Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 11, 1952. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 22, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0563 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Analysis of Possible U.S. Objectives and Courses of Action with respect to Initiation of an Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying. S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. February 11, 1952. 1p. TS. [Declassified on July 22, 1991.]
- 0564 Letter to the Secretary of Commerce regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 13, 1952. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0565 Letter to Director, Bureau of the Budget regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 13, 1952. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0566 Memorandum on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying. Executive Secretary, NSC. June 12, 1952. 1p. S. [Declassified on July 19, 1991.]
- 0567 Report on Organized and Coordinated Program of Covert Preclusive Buying. NSC Staff. n.d. 10pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 19, 1991.]
- 0577 P File #75: Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
- 0577 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence. Director of Central Intelligence. January 6, 1956. 8pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 14, 1990.]
- 0585 Report on Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence. CIA. January 24, 1956. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1990.]
- 0590 Letter to Senator Walter George regarding Proposed Establishment of a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence. Director of Central Intelligence. August 18, 1955. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 14, 1990.]
- 0592 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Recommendation No. 2, Report of the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities. Executive Secretary, NSC. March 14, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0594 Memorandum for the Statutory Members of the NSC and the Director of Central Intelligence on Recommendations Nos. 1 and 10 of the Report to the President by the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities. S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. August 5, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0595 Memorandum for the Statutory Members of the NSC and the Director of Central Intelligence on Recommendations Nos. 1 and 10 of the Report to the President by the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities. Dwight D. Eisenhower. n.d. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0596 Memorandum on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence. Executive Secretary, NSC. February 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0597 Memorandum on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 30, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0598 Memorandum on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 11, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0599 A Bill to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence.
U.S. Senate.
July 22, 1955. 5pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0604 Memorandum for J. Patrick Coyne on Membership List of President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
John F. Cassidy.
March 12, 1959. 3pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0607 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on IAC-USCIB Meeting of April 22.
John Heires, Secretary, Intelligence Advisory Committee.
April 15, 1958. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0608 Memorandum for the President on Recommendation No. 3 of the Report to the President by the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
January 23, 1958. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1990.]
- 0610 Memorandum for Marion Boggs and the Executive Secretary, NSC on Status Report on the Killian Recommendations.
Robert H. Johnson.
August 23, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1990.]
- 0611 Memorandum for the Chairman, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities on Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
Dillon Anderson, Special Assistant to the President.
July 24, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0612 Letter to Dillon Anderson regarding Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
J. R. Killian, Jr., Chairman, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
July 19, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0613 Letter to John Cassidy regarding Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 19, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0614 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Services Rendered by J. Patrick Coyne.
John Cassidy, Staff Director, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
April 16, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0615 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding NSC Activities in the Intelligence Field.
John Cassidy, Staff Director, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.
March 28, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0616 Memorandum for the Chairman, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities on NSC Activities relating to the Foreign Intelligence Effort.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 26, 1956. 2pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0618 Letter to Dillon Anderson regarding Invitation to Meet with the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities. James Killian, Jr., Chairman, President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities. March 16, 1956. 2pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0620 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Killian Board. J. Patrick Coyne. March 14, 1956. 2pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0622 Memorandum for John Cassidy on Copies of NSC Intelligence Directives. J. Patrick Coyne. February 14, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0623 Memorandum for the Director, Bureau of the Budget on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence. Executive Secretary, NSC. February 1, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0624 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence. No author given. n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0625 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Proposed Legislation to Establish a Joint Committee on Foreign Intelligence. Executive Secretary, NSC. October 7, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on December 20, 1990.]
- 0626 P File #77: U.S. Policy Guidance and Actions Taken to Exploit the Anti-Stalin Campaign.
- 0626 Report of the OCB Special Working Group on Stalinism. Operations Coordinating Board. May 17, 1956. 5pp. S. [Declassified on April 25, 1990.]
- 0631 Memorandum on U.S. Policy Guidance and Actions Taken to Exploit the Anti-Stalin Campaign. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 28, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 25, 1990.]
- 0632 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Report of OCB Special Working Group on Stalinism. Elmer Staats, Executive Officer, Operations Coordinating Board. May 25, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 25, 1990.]
- 0633 Pertinent Excerpts from Recent Statements by the President and the Secretary of State on the Anti-Stalinism Campaign. NSC Staff. n.d. 4pp. Unclassified [restrictions removed April 25, 1990].
- 0637 Intelligence Brief. Current Status of the Anti-Stalin Campaign in the Soviet Bloc. Department of State. April 24, 1956. 6pp. OUO. [Declassified on April 25, 1990.]
- 0643 Intelligence Brief. Current Status of the Anti-Stalin Campaign in the Soviet Bloc. Department of State. May 5, 1956. 5pp. Unclassified. [restrictions removed April 25, 1990].
- 0648 P File #83: Translation of Early Warning into National Action.
- 0648 Memorandum for J. Edgar Hoover, Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference on Translation of Early Warning into National Action. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0649 Memorandum for the Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security on Translation of Early Warning into National Action. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0650 Letter to Administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0651 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0652 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. May 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0653 Memorandum on Translation of Early Warning into National Action. Executive Secretary, NSC. April 25, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0654 Progress Report on Translation of Early Warning into National Action. Office of Defense Mobilization. April 22, 1957. 9pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 17, 1990.]
- 0663 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Continental Defense. Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat. February 28, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0664 Procedural Recommendations on Continental Defense. NSC Board Assistants. n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0667 Memorandum for NSC Board Assistants on Continental Defense. Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat. February 26, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0668 Memorandum on Translation of Early Warning into National Action. Executive Secretary, NSC. December 26, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0669 Progress Report on Translation of Early Warning into National Action. Office of Defense Mobilization. December 10, 1956. 9pp. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0678 Letter to William Jackson, Special Assistant to the President regarding Translation of Early Warning into National Action. Arthur S. Flemming, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization. December 10, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 17, 1990.]
- 0679 P File #85 (Folder 1): Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
- 0679 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding GSA Logistical Support to Federal Agencies in Event of an Emergency. Administrator, GSA. April 17, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0680 Memorandum for Carlton Savage on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus. Executive Secretary, NSC. September 3, 1958. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0681 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Director of Central Intelligence on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus. Executive Secretary, NSC. July 3, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0683 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0684 Memorandum for Carlton Savage on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 4, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0685 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 2, 1958. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0686 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Deputy Secretary of Defense.
April 30, 1958. 2pp. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]
- 0688 Memorandum of Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 24, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0690 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Plan D-Minus—
Coordination of Internal Security in Event of Attack on the Continental U.S.
Gordon Gray, Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
September 13, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0691 Memorandum for the Attorney General, the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, the Chairman, Interdepartmental Intelligence Conference, and the Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security on the Coordination of Internal Security in Event of Attack on the Continental U.S.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 26, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0692 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 15, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1991.]
- 0693 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 15, 1957. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 19, 1957.]
- 0696 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
June 25, 1957. 2pp. C. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0698 Memorandum for NSC Special Staff on Mobilization Plan G.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 24, 1957. 1p. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0699 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
July 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0700 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Maxwell Taylor, Chief of Staff, U.S. Army.
July 9, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0701 Memorandum on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 25, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 19, 1991.]
- 0702 Comments and Recommendations on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
NSC Planning Board.
May 29, 1957. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]
- 0707 Draft Comments and Recommendations on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
NSC Planning Board.
May 29, 1957. 7pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]
- 0714 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Marion Boggs, Director, NSC Secretariat.
June 19, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0715 Draft Comments and Recommendations on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
NSC Planning Board.
May 29, 1957. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]
- 0719 Memorandum for Mobilization Planning Coordinators on Planning Information Memorandum No. 1.
Robert G. Efteland.
June 17, 1957. 8pp. S. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0727 Letter to Russell Ash regarding Revision of Plan D-Minus.
Eugene Quindlen.
January 25, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0728 Memorandum for Director, Planning Board Secretariat on Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Paul C. McGrath, Planning Board Assistant.
January 6, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]
- 0729 Letter to the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization regarding Plan D-Minus.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
May 10, 1957. 3pp. [Declassified on April 22, 1991.]
- 0732 Department Staff Manual. Emergency Planning and Operations.
Department of Health, Education and Welfare.
June 15, 1959. 55pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]
- 0787 Annex A to Federal Emergency Plans. Definitions.
Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.
June 1959. 17pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]
- 0804 Annex B to Federal Emergency Plans. Effects of Nuclear Weapons.
Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.
June 1959. 29pp. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]
- 0833 Memorandum for Harry Schwartz on Exercise UNCAP Paper Prepared by Board Assistants.
Marion Boggs, Coordinator, NSC Board Assistants.
September 24, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on April 23, 1991.]
- 0834 P File #85 (Folder 2): Defense Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
0834 Mobilization Plan D-Minus.
Office of Defense Mobilization.
May 1, 1957. 186pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 22, 1991.]

Reel 8

"Mill" Papers

- 0001 Mill Paper #9: U.S. Foreign and Domestic Policy in Furtherance of National Security.
0001 Draft. U.S. Foreign and Domestic Policy in Furtherance of National Security.
NSC Staff.
February 25, 1948. 15pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0016 Mill Paper #15: The Position of the U.S. with respect to France.
0016 Draft. Position of the U.S. with respect to France.
NSC Staff.
April 1, 1948. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 9, 1990.]
- 0020 Memorandum for the Record on France.
No author given.
January 9, 1948. 1p. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1990.]
- 0021 Memorandum on France.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 9, 1990.]
- 0027 Report on the Current Situation in France.
CIA.
December 15, 1947. 15pp. TS. [Declassified on November 9, 1990.]
- 0042 Mill Paper #55: Analysis of Issues Relating to U.S. Action in the Event of Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
0042 Preliminary Draft. Analysis of Issues Relating to U.S. Action in the Event of Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
NSC Staff.
February 26, 1951. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0052 Letter to Jimmy [?] regarding U.S. Courses of Action to Prevent or Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
F.N.R. (Frank N. Roberts).
March 1, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0053 Preliminary Draft. Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
NSC Staff.
March 1, 1951. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0064 Draft. Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
NSC Staff Assistants.
March 13, 1951. 11pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0075 Draft. Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
NSC Senior Staff.
April 5, 1951. 13pp. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0088 Memorandum for Senior NSC Staff on the Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 5, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]
- 0089 Memorandum for the President on the Basic Issue of the Use of U.S. Armed Forces to Counter Further Soviet or Satellite Aggression.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 11, 1951. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0090 Mill Paper #126: U.S. Policy toward Communist China.
0090 Report on U.S. Policy toward Communist China—Questions and Inconsistencies.
NSC Staff.
October 25, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]
- 0092 Summary of U.S. Policy toward Communist China.
NSC Staff.
October 25, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]
- 0096 Memorandum on Possible Alternative Policies toward Communist China.
NSC Staff.
October 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]
- 0097 Summary of U.S. Policy toward Communist China.
NSC Staff.
October 18, 1954. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on December 12, 1989.]
- 0100 Mill Paper #128 (sec. 1): Negotiations with the Soviet Bloc.
0100 Memorandum on Negotiations with the Soviet Bloc.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 25, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0101 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Negotiations with the Soviet Bloc.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
June 23, 1954. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0108 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 19, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0109 Summary of the Current U.S. and USSR Positions on Disarmament and of Significant Developments since NSC 112.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 33pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0142 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 26, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0143 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Synopsis of Department of Defense's Working Group Review of NSC 112.
Herbert Loper, Assistant to the Secretary of Defense (Atomic Energy).
November 24, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0144 Synopsis of Department of Defense's Working Group Review of U.S. Policy on the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Department of Defense.
November 24, 1954. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0148 Report on Review of U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
State Working Group.
November 29, 1954. 34pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0182 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Review of U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 1, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0183 A Review of U.S. Policy on the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
NSC Staff.
August 27, 1954. 125pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0308 Mill Paper #128 (sec. 2): U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
- 0308 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Possible Questions for Governor Harold Stassen.
T. B. Koons.
December 20, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0310 Memorandum on the Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 21, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0311 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
Reuben B. Robertson, Jr.
December 21, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0312 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
December 20, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0315 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum from Executive Secretary, Subject, "U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments" regarding Corrections on Page 2.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 19, 1955. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0316 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0317 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0318 Report on Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
December 22, 1955. 26pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0344 Memorandum on Implementation of NSC Action 1419.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 5, 1955. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0349 Letter to the Secretary of Defense regarding the Implementation of NSC Action No. 1419.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
August 17, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0351 Statement on the Subject of Disarmament.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
July 21, 1955. 3pp. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0354 Letter to the President regarding U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
Nikolai Bulganin, Premier of the USSR.
September 19, 1955. 6pp. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0360 Letter to Nikolai Bulganin, Premier of the USSR regarding Disarmament Policy.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
October 11, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0361 Letter to the President regarding Disarmament Policy.
Nikolai Bulganin, Premier of the USSR.
October 20, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0362 Excerpts from Directives from the Heads of Government of the Four Powers to the Foreign Ministers.
No author given.
July 23, 1955. 2pp. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0364 Attachment B to Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
December 22, 1955. 27pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0391 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 12, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0392 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President on Disarmament on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 6, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0394 Memorandum for the President on the Progress Report on the Control of Armaments by the Special Assistant to the President on Disarmament.
Secretary of Defense.
June 28, 1955. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0401 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 28, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0402 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Joint Chiefs of Staff Views on Progress Report on Control of Armaments.
C. H. Bonesteel, Defense Member, NSC Planning Board.
June 28, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0403 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on the Progress Report on Control of Armaments.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
June 16, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0409 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 28, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0410 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
June 27, 1955. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0413 Principal Points Raised in Planning Board Discussion of Governor Stassen's Revised Proposals concerning Control of Armaments.
T. B. Koons.
June 28, 1955. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0417 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC from Executive Secretary, Subject, "U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments" regarding Revision of Page 3.
James S. Lay, Jr., Executive Secretary.
June 24, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0418 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
June 23, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0419 Staff Study for the President on NSC Actions Nos. 1328 and 1411.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
June 23, 1955. 17pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0436 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on the First Look at the Fundamentals of the Stassen Plan.
T. B. Koons.
June 9, 1955. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0442 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President on Disarmament on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 31, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0443 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 31, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0444 Letter to Dillon Anderson regarding NSC Action No. 1328.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
May 27, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0446 Memorandum for T. B. Koons on the Progress Report to the President and the NSC of the Special Assistant Under NSC 1328.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
May 26, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0447 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on Copies of NSC Record of Actions.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
April 21, 1955. 10pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0457 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Speech by Harold Stassen.
Bromley Smith.
April 18, 1955. 2pp. C. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0459 Statement of U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
March 19, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0460 Letter to Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr. regarding NSC Action No. 1328.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 14, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0461 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 14, 1955. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0463 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 10, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0464 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President and Chairman, NSC Planning Board.
December 10, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0466 U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments: Agreements and Differences between the Positions Asserted by State and Defense Working Group Members on Principal Issues.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0469 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 3, 1954. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0470 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President and Chairman, NSC Planning Board.
December 3, 1954. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0472 Draft. U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments: Agreements and Differences between the Positions Asserted by State and Defense Working Group Members on Principal Issues.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0475 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Review of Technical Aspects Involved in the Problem of International Control of Atomic Energy.
Roy B. Sharp, Atomic Energy Commission.
December 1, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0476 Review of Technical Aspects Involved in the Problem of International Control of Atomic Energy.
Atomic Energy Commission.
n.d. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0480 Statement on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Dwight D. Eisenhower.
March 19, 1955. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0481 Mill Paper #128 (sec. 3): U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
- 0481 Memorandum for the Deputy Director, U.S. Disarmament Administration on the Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Bromley Smith, Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 27, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0482 Letter to Wilbur Strauser regarding the Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
October 27, 1961. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0483 Letter to the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding the Report of the Special Assistant to the President to the December 22, 1955 Session of the NSC.
Wilbur Strauser, Acting Director, Division of Classification.
October 23, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0484 Memorandum for the Record on the Feasibility and National Security Implications of a Monitored Agreement to Stop or Limit Ballistic Missile Testing and/or Production.
Charles A. Haskins.
April 3, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0485 Memorandum on the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Charles A. Haskins.
January 18, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0486 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Charles A. Haskins.
January 16, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0487 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on the Codification of U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
December 14, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0488 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control and U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0489 Letter to Gordon Gray regarding U.S. Disarmament Policy.
Secretary of State.
December 10, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0490 Letter to the Secretary of Defense regarding U.S. Disarmament Policy.
Secretary of State.
December 8, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0492 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding U.S. Policy on Arms Control.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
November 30, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0494 Letter to Marion Boggs regarding Codification of U.S. Arms Control Policy.
Charles A. Haskins.
November 29, 1960. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0495 Letter to Gordon Gray regarding the Codification of U.S. Policy on Arms Control.
Charles A. Haskins.
November 29, 1960. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0496 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding U.S. Policy on Arms Control.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
November 29, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0498 Memorandum for the Record on the Conference on Arms Control.
Charles A. Haskins.
December 13, 1960. 3pp. O.U.O. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0501 Memorandum for Marion Boggs regarding Charles Haskins' Recommendation.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
November 4, 1960. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0502 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the Release of a Stassen Report on Disarmament.
Charles A. Haskins.
November 1, 1960. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0506 Memorandum for General Andrew Goodpaster on the Coolidge Report.
C. A. Randall.
January 20, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0507 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding the Coolidge Report.
Secretary of Defense.
January 19, 1960. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0509 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Major Problems Associated with Control of Long-Range Ballistic Missiles.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1959. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0510 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding Discussions on Disarmament at the NSC.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
January 25, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0511 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Science and Technology, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of Defense, and the Director of Central Intelligence on the Major Problems Associated with Control of Long-Range Ballistic Missiles.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 14, 1959. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0512 Letter to the Secretary of State regarding Discussions on Disarmament at the NSC.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
December 11, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0513 Summary of Points Made in Discussion of Disarmament.
NSC Staff.
December 1, 1959. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0516 Memorandum on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 3, 1959. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0519 Memorandum on the U.S. Position with respect to the Regulation, Limitation and Balanced Reduction of Armed Forces and Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 1, 1959. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0521 Memorandum on Monitoring a Long-Range Rocket Test Agreement.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 28, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0522 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs on Transmittal of Report.
J. R. Killian, Chairman, President's Science Advisory Committee.
March 28, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0523 Report of the NSCAD Ad Hoc Working Group on the Monitoring of Long-Range Rocket Test Agreement.
NSCAD Ad Hoc Working Group.
March 26, 1958. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0527 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 9, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0528 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 9, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0530 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0531 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
December 31, 1957. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0533 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC from Executive Secretary, Subject, "U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments" regarding Revision of Memorandum.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 27, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0534 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 26, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0535 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 26, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0536 Revision of U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 17pp. S. [Declassified in part on January 31, 1991.]
- 0553 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. Policy on Control of
Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 23, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0554 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding Revision of U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
December 19, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0555 Revision of U.S. Policy on Disarmament.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 12pp. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0567 Letter to Robert Cutler regarding NSC Consideration of Pending Questions
on Disarmament.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
December 10, 1957. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0568 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Special Assistant to the
President for Disarmament on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 8, 1957. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0570 Note for the Executive Secretary NSC regarding U.S. Policy on Control of
Armaments.
P. E. W.
March 5, 1957. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0571 Memorandum for the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission on U.S. Policy
on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 10, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0572 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 10, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0573 Memorandum for Harold Stassen on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs
with USSR over the North Pole.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
September 17, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0574 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Exchange of Aerial
Photographs with USSR over the North Pole.
Robert Bowie, State Representative, Planning Board.
September 13, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0575 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Arctic Overflights.
Wayne G. Jackson.
September 11, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0576 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on the Exchange of Aerial
Photographs with the USSR over the North Pole.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 27, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0577 Memorandum on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs with the USSR over
the North Pole.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 25, 1956. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0578 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Marion Boggs, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
August 24, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0579 Letter to Ambassador Amos Peaslee regarding Disarmament Proposals.
Reuben B. Robertson, Jr.
August 21, 1956. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0582 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Disarmament.
Karl G. Harr, Jr., Deputy for NSC Affairs.
August 21, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0583 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Ambassador Peaslee's Memorandum
to the President's Special Committee on Disarmament Problems.
T. B. Koons.
August 22, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0585 Memorandum for Commander Nelson on AEC Document.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 27, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0586 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 27, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0587 Letter to Harold Stassen regarding Disarmament.
Levi Strauss, Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission.
July 26, 1956. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0593 Memorandum on the Exchange of Aerial Photographs with USSR over the
North Pole.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 25, 1956. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0595 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 16, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0596 Letter to the Secretary of Defense regarding Reconsideration of
Memorandum to the NSC.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 14, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0598 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Memorandum from the
Secretary of Defense Dated July 12, 1956.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 14, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0599 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 13, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0600 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Memorandum to the
Members of the NSC from the Special Assistant to the President (Stassen)
Dated June 29, 1956.
Secretary of Defense.
July 12, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0602 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Disarmament Policy.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
July 7, 1956. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0606 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Memorandum to
Members of the NSC from the Special Assistant to the President (Stassen)
Dated June 29, 1956.
Secretary of Defense.
July 12, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0608 Memorandum on Annex to Proposed Memorandum to the President.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
July 10, 1956. 34pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0642 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Governor Stassen's Report to the
President.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 3, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0643 Memorandum for Members of the NSC on Memorandum for the President on
Problems of Disarmament.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
June 29, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0644 Memorandum for the President on the Report Pursuant to NSC Action 1553.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
June 29, 1956. 16pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0660 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 16, 1956. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0662 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on U.S. Government Comment on Soviet
Arms Reduction.
T. B. Koons.
May 15, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0663 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 9, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0664 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 8, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0665 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Special Assistant to the
President for Disarmament, and the Special Assistant to the President for
Atomic Energy on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0666 Memorandum for the Attorney General on U.S. Policy on Control of
Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 1, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0667 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 1, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0668 Memorandum for the U.S. Representative to the U.N. on U.S. Policy on
Control of Armaments.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0670 Memorandum for the Secretary of State, the Special Assistant to the
President for Disarmament, and the Special Assistant to the President for
Atomic Energy on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0672 Memorandum for the Attorney General on U.S. Policy on Control of
Armaments.
S. Everett Gleason, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 15, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0674 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Draft Letter to Nikolai Bulganin.
T. B. Koons.
February 14, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0675 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament on
U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
February 1, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0677 Letter to Harold Stassen regarding Report on Disarmament.
Secretary of State.
January 26, 1956. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0681 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Proposed Policy of the U.S.
on the Question of Disarmament.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
January 25, 1956. 6pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0687 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 24, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0688 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on the Proposed Policy of
the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
Reuben B. Robertson, Jr.
January 24, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0689 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Proposed Policy of the U.S.
on the Question of Disarmament.
Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff.
January 20, 1956. 4pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0693 Additional Department of Defense Comments on the Proposed Policy of the
U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
Department of Defense.
n.d. 7pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0700 Letter to the Attorney General regarding Invitation to NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 23, 1956. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0701 Letter to the Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission regarding Invitation to
NSC Meeting.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 23, 1956. 1p. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0702 Memorandum for Dillon Anderson on Tuesday's Planning Board Discussion
of Governor Stassen's Proposal.
T. B. Koons.
January 23, 1956. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0704 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 13, 1956. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0705 Report on the Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
Harold Stassen, Special Assistant to the President.
January 26, 1956. 14pp. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]
- 0719 Memorandum for the Special Assistant to the President for Disarmament on
U.S. Policy on Control of Armaments.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 28, 1955. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 31, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0720 Mill Paper #128 (Background): Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament.
- 0720 Progress Report. Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament, Volume I.
NSC Staff.
May 26, 1955. 36pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0756 Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament, Volume II—Related and Supporting Documents for Volume I.
NSC Staff.
n.d. 102pp. TS. [Declassified in part on February 1, 1991.]
- 0858 Proposed Policy of the U.S. on the Question of Disarmament, Volume III—Reproduction of Charts Used in Presentation of May 26, 1956.
NSC Staff.
May 26, 1956. 18pp. TS. [Declassified on February 1, 1991.]
- 0876 Mill Paper #131: Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
- 0876 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 7, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0877 Memorandum on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
January 3, 1955. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0878 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
December 28, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0879 Memorandum on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 16, 1954. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0881 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Areas to be Considered Accessible for Wartime Supplies in the Calculation of Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
December 6, 1954. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0884 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Areas Considered Accessible in Calculating Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 7, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0885 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Areas to be Considered Accessible for Wartime Supplies in the Calculation of Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
December 6, 1954. 3pp. S. [February 14, 1991.]
- 0888 Memorandum on Areas Accessible for Wartime Supplies.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 29, 1954. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0889 Memorandum for Robert Cutler on Areas to be Considered Accessible for Wartime Supplies in the Calculation of Long-term Stockpile Objectives.
Director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
November 26, 1954. 2pp. S. [February 14, 1991.]

Frame #

- 0891 Memorandum for the Director, Office of Defense Mobilization on Establishment of Long-term Mineral Stockpile Objectives. Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. May 12, 1954. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 14, 1991.]
- 0892 Mill Paper #180: National Policy on Counterintelligence.
- 0892 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on National Policy on Counterintelligence and the Establishment of a Committee to Implement Such Policy. Director of Central Intelligence. June 4, 1957. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 14, 1990.]
- 0895 Mill Paper #203: December 1958 NATO Ministerial Meeting.
- 0895 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the Attached Letter and Cable from U.S. Mission to NATO to Mister Scribner. S. Everett Gleason, Deputy Executive Secretary, NSC. June 23, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0896 History of NATO in NSC. NSC Staff. April 20, 1959. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1989.]
- 0901 Memorandum for the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on the December 1958 NATO Ministerial Meeting. Executive Secretary, NSC. December 12, 1958. 1p. TS. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]
- 0902 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the December 1958 NATO Ministerial Meeting. Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat. December 4, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]
- 0903 Draft. Possible Questions for Council Discussion of the December NATO Meeting. NSC Staff. December 4, 1958. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1989.]
- 0905 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the December 1958 NATO Ministerial Meeting. Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat. December 3, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1989.]
- 0906 Suggested Talking Points for NSC Discussion of December 1958 NATO Ministerial Meeting. Department of State. n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1989.]
- 0909 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Possible Questions for Discussion on NATO. Marion Boggs, Director, Policy Coordinating Secretariat. November 28, 1958. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1989.]
- 0910 Draft. Possible Questions for Discussion on NATO. NSC Staff. November 28, 1958. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1989.]
- 0913 Mill Paper #210: U.S. Policy regarding NATO Planning for Allocation of Petroleum Supplies in Wartime.
- 0913 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy regarding NATO Planning for Allocation of Petroleum Supplies in Wartime. Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat. January 18, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0914 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on U.S. Policy regarding NATO Planning for Allocation of Petroleum Supplies in Wartime. Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat. September 15, 1959. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0915 Report on U.S. Policy regarding NATO Planning for Allocation of Petroleum Supplies in Wartime. NSC Staff. n.d. 9pp. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0924 Mill Paper #212: Studies under Senate Resolution 115.
- 0924 Memorandum for General Persons on Comments on Senator Henry Jackson's Speech to the National War College. Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. June 4, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0925 Comments on Speech by Senator Henry M. Jackson at the National War College, April 16, 1959 Entitled "How Shall We Forge a Strategy for Survival." Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President. June 5, 1959. 7pp. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0932 Memorandum on President Eisenhower's Letter to Senator Jackson. Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President. July 22, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0933 Letter to Senator Henry Jackson regarding Guidelines Respecting the Study Proposed by Senate Resolution 115. Dwight D. Eisenhower. July 10, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0934 Proposed Guidelines Respecting Study Proposed by Senate Resolution 115. No author given. n.d. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0935 Memorandum for the Record on the Meeting on August 25, 1959 with Jackson Subcommittee Staff. Robert H. Johnson. August 28, 1959. 6pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0941 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on Studies under Senate Resolution 115. Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat. September 9, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0942 Letter to Senator Henry Jackson regarding Jackson Subcommittee's Proposed Studies of Matters Related to the NSC. Edward McCabe, Administrative Assistant to the President. August 26, 1959. 2pp. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0944 Memorandum for the Record on Meeting at the White House on September 9, 1959 on the Jackson Subcommittee Study. Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat. September 10, 1959. 5pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0949 Memorandum for the Record on Meeting on September 10, 1959 with Mister Mansfield of the Jackson Subcommittee Staff. Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat. September 15, 1959. 7pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0956 Memorandum for the Record on Planning Board Discussion on September 11, 1959 of the Jackson Committee Study. Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat. September 17, 1959. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]

Frame #

- 0958 Note for the Executive Secretary, NSC regarding Communications from Robert Cutler.
Gordon Gray.
December 22, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0959 Letter to Bryce Harlow regarding Discussions with Senator Henry Jackson and His Staff.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
January 7, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0960 Letter to J. K. Mansfield regarding Staff Memorandum on Organizing for National Security.
Robert Cutler, Special Assistant to the President.
December 17, 1959. 1p. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0961 Guiding Principles for Effective Procedures and Mechanisms for Formulating National Security Policy in the Executive Branch.
NSC Staff.
December 17, 1959. 8pp. [Declassified on November 27, 1990.]
- 0969 Mill Paper #222: National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
- 0969 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Press Release concerning Consent Judgments Entered in International Oil Cartel Case.
John F. Reilly, Alternative Planning Board Observer.
November 16, 1960. 1p. [Restrictions removed on June 17, 1988.]
- 0970 Press Release Relating to International Oil Cartel Case.
Department of Justice.
November 14, 1960. 3pp. [Restrictions removed on June 17, 1988.]
- 0973 Memorandum for the Attorney General, the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense on National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 24, 1960. 3pp. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0976 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
May 6, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0977 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the International Oil Cartel Case.
Clarence B. Randall.
May 3, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0978 Memorandum on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 6, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0979 Draft Record of NSC Action. National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
NSC Staff.
May 6, 1960. 3pp. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0982 Memorandum on NSC 130/1 and NSC Actions Nos. 692, 697, 766-a, 868, 0875, 891-d, 947, 1015, and 1021-c.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 5, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0983 Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense on National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Joint Chiefs of Staff.
May 4, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]

Frame #

- 0984 Memorandum on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Marion Boggs, Acting Executive Secretary, NSC.
May 2, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 17, 1988.]
- 0985 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Loy W. Henderson.
May 2, 1960. 4pp. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1989.]
- 0989 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
April 4, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1989.]
- 0990 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Clarence B. Randall.
March 31, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on June 21, 1989.]
- 0991 Memorandum on the National Security Implications Involved in the International Oil Cartel Case.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
March 18, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1989.]
- 0992 Memorandum for Gordon Gray on the International Oil Cartel Case.
Attorney General.
March 18, 1960. 3pp. S. [Declassified on June 21, 1989.]
- 0995 Mill Paper #224: Increased Sharing with Selected Allies of Scientific Information Relating to Military Research and Development, and Its Application.
- 0995 Memorandum on Increased Sharing with Selected Allies of Scientific Information Relating to Military Research and Development, and Its Application.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
November 25, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 0996 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.
September 22, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 0997 Memorandum on Increased Sharing with Selected Allies of Scientific Information Relating to Military Research and Development, and Its Application.
Executive Secretary, NSC.
December 28, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 0998 Memorandum for the Executive Secretary, NSC on Increased Sharing with Selected Allies of Scientific Information Relating to Military Research and Development, and Its Application.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 0999 Memorandum for Robert H. Johnson on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Sam Y. Cross, Department of the Treasury.
August 25, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1000 Memorandum for Robert H. Johnson on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Allan L. Swim.
August 23, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

Frame #

- 1001 Memorandum for All Holders of Memorandum for NSC Planning Board, "The Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies" on Return of All Copies of This Report.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
August 22, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1002 Chronology of Project on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
NSC Staff.
August 19, 1960. 6pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 18, 1990.]
- 1008 Memorandum on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
A. Sidney Buford, III, Acting Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
August 9, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1009 Memorandum for the Director, NSC Planning Board Secretariat on the Presentation by the Assistant to the Secretary of Defense (Atomic Energy) on "Increased Nuclear Sharing with Our Allies."
Robert Wade, Director, Office of NSC Affairs.
April 29, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1010 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Agenda for Planning Board Meeting on April 26, 1960.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
April 25, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1011 Memorandum for Major General Daniel S. Campbell, USAF on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Gordon Gray, Special Assistant to the President.
March 22, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1012 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
March 3, 1960. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 18, 1960.]
- 1013 Memorandum for NSC Planning Board on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
January 26, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1014 Memorandum for Robert H. Johnson on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Assistant Secretary of Defense.
January 25, 1960. 1p. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]
- 1015 Memorandum for Gerard C. Smith, John M. Irwin, and John H. Morse, Jr. on the Pros and Cons of Increased Nuclear Sharing with Allies.
Robert H. Johnson, Director, Planning Board Secretariat.
January 12, 1960. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1990.]

Reel 9

Frame # Memo #

National Security Action Memoranda

- 0001 9 Counter Guerrilla Case Study.
No author given.
February 6, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on November 13, 1987.]
- 0002 17 Briefings for the President on Denmark and Germany.
McGeorge Bundy.
February 13, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0003	26	Admiral Timberlake's Decision to Turn Around Ships. John F. Kennedy. March 6, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 24, 1992.]
0004	58	U.S. Approaches to Berlin Problem. McGeorge Bundy. June 30, 1961. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 16, 1990.]
0007	59	Berlin. McGeorge Bundy. July 14, 1961. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 16, 1990.]
0010	61	An Effective Countertheme to "Peaceful Coexistence." McGeorge Bundy. July 14, 1961. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0011	63	Policy Guidance and Preemption of U.S. Government-Controlled Broadcasting. McGeorge Bundy. July 24, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]
0012	64	Improvement in Machinery for Worldwide Consultation. No author given. July 28, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on June 25, 1984.]
0013	66	Guidance and Welfare of Foreign Students in the U.S. John F. Kennedy. August 8, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 24, 1992.]
0014	67	Iran. McGeorge Bundy. August 7, 1961. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0016	68	Task Force on the Ryukyus. McGeorge Bundy. August 11, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0017	69	Intelligence Aspects of Nuclear Testing. McGeorge Bundy. August 15, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0018	70	Berlin Situation. John F. Kennedy. August 15, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 26, 1992.]
0019	71	Congo Situation. John F. Kennedy. August 22, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0020	76	United Kingdom Membership in Common Market. John F. Kennedy. August 20, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 11, 1987.]
0021		Memorandum Acting Executive Secretary, NSC. August 24, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 11, 1987.]
0022	78	Berlin. John F. Kennedy. August 21, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 30, 1988.]
0023	84	Specific State Visits. John F. Kennedy. August 28, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 24, 1992.]
0024		Memorandum. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. August 29, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 24, 1992.]

Frame # Memo #

0025 85 State Visits.
John F. Kennedy.
August 28, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 24, 1992.]

0026 Memorandum.
Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.
August 29, 1961. 1p. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]

0027 86 Command and Control Task Force.
No author given.
August 31, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0028 87 Resumption of Underground Weapons Testing.
McGeorge Bundy.
September 5, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]

0029 89 Soviet Training of Ghanian Troops.
John F. Kennedy.
September 5, 1961. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 24, 1992.]

0030 Memorandum.
Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.
September 7, 1961. 1p. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]

0031 92 Role of Additional U.S. Army Divisions in Europe.
John F. Kennedy.
September 8, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1984.]

0033 93 Berlin Build-up.
McGeorge Bundy.
September 12, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0034 94 Steinstuecken and Friedrichstrasse Crossing Point.
Walt W. Rostow.
September 14, 1961. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0036 95 Renegotiation of Panama Canal Treaty.
John F. Kennedy.
September 15, 1961. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]

0037 98 Proposals for U.S. Action in Cyprus.
McGeorge Bundy.
September 25, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on August 24, 1992.]

0038 99 Military Exercises.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 4, 1961. 2pp. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]

0040 101 Deployment of U.S. Military Forces.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 10, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 23, 1984.]

0041 105 Policy toward Egypt and Syria.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 16, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 14, 1987.]

0042 106 Request for Report on Proposal to Establish a U.S. Police Academy.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 19, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]

0043 107 Friedrichstrasse Crossing Point.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 18, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0044 Rescission of NSAM 107.
McGeorge Bundy.
November 7, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

0045 109 U.S. Policy on Military Actions in a Berlin Conflict.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 23, 1961. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]

<i>Frame #</i>	<i>Memo #</i>	
0048	110	Evaluation of Paramilitary Requirements. McGeorge Bundy. October 25, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0049	112	Atmospheric Testing Policy. McGeorge Bundy. November 13, 1961. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0052		Atmospheric Testing Policy. McGeorge Bundy. November 13, 1961. 3pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0055	116	List of Atmospheric Tests. McGeorge Bundy. December 1, 1961. 2pp. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0057		List of Atmospheric Tests. McGeorge Bundy. December 1, 1961. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0059	117	Contingency Planning on Berlin. John F. Kennedy. November 29, 1961. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 20, 1992.]
0060	118	Participation of U.S. and Latin American Armed Forces in the Attainment of Common Objectives in Latin America. McGeorge Bundy. December 5, 1961. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 15, 1982.]
0061	119	Civic Action. McGeorge Bundy. December 18, 1961. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 21, 1988.]
0063	121	Program to Aid Moroccan Air Force. McGeorge Bundy. January 10, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 24, 1992.]
0064	125	Pakistan Consortium. John F. Kennedy. January 22, 1962. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on September 25, 1991.]
0065	126	Distribution of NSAM 126. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. February 12, 1962. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0066		Review of Principles and Policies Guiding the Stockpiling of Strategic Materials. John F. Kennedy. February 7, 1962. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0068		Memorandum on NSAM 126. John F. Kennedy. February 7, 1962. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0069	127	Emergency Planning for Continuity of Government. McGeorge Bundy. February 14, 1962. 2pp. TS. [Declassified on September 21, 1983.]
0071	128	Distribution of NSAM 128. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. February 15, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0072		Response to Soviet Action regarding Air Corridors. McGeorge Bundy. February 14, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on September 21, 1991.]
0073	129	U.S.–USSR Cooperation in the Exploration of Space. McGeorge Bundy. February 23, 1962. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on July 8, 1985.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0074	130	Distribution of NSAM 130. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 8, 1962. 1p. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0075		Terms of Aid Development Loans. John F. Kennedy. March 2, 1962. 2pp. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0077	133	Distribution of NSAM 133. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 7, 1962. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0078		Ryukyus Action Program. John F. Kennedy. March 5, 1962. 3pp. C. [Declassified on September 25, 1991.]
0081	134	Report on Internal Security Situation in South America. McGeorge Bundy. March 12, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 27, 1989.]
0082	135	British Guiana. John F. Kennedy. March 8, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 25, 1983.]
0083	136	U.S. Internal Security Programs McGeorge Bundy. March 14, 1962. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0085	137	Restrictions on Soviet Bloc Athletes. McGeorge Bundy. March 15, 1962. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0086		Distribution of NSAM 137. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 19, 1962. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0087		Change of Subject of NSAM 137 to Restrictions on East German Athletes. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 20, 1962. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0088	138	Dean Ryerson's Recommendations regarding the South Pacific Commission. McGeorge Bundy. March 28, 1962. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 3, 1992.]
0089	139	Military Aid Program for Greece. McGeorge Bundy. March 23, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0090		Distribution of NSAM 139. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 20, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0091	140	Participation of U.S. and Latin American Armed Forces in the Attainment of Common Objectives in Latin America. McGeorge Bundy. March 26, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 10, 1987.]
0092	142	Recommendations of Stockpile Committee. John F. Kennedy. April 10, 1962. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0094	145	New Policy for the U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. John F. Kennedy. April 18, 1962. 2pp. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0096	143	Nuclear Weapons for NATO Forces. John F. Kennedy. April 10, 1962. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 3, 1992.]

<i>Frame #</i>	<i>Memo #</i>	
0100	148	Guidance on U.S. Nuclear Assistance to France. McGeorge Bundy. April 18, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0101	150	Using U.S. Military Engineers as Contracting Agents for AID Projects. McGeorge Bundy. April 20, 1962. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0102	151	Impasse in Negotiations between Japan and South Korea. John F. Kennedy. April 24, 1962. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 3, 1992.]
0104	153	Policy Statement on Dominican Republic. McGeorge Bundy. May 15, 1962. 6pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0110		Policy Statement on Dominican Republic. McGeorge Bundy. May 15, 1962. 6pp. S. [Declassified in part on September 11, 1989.]
0116	154	U.S. NATO Alert Procedures. John F. Kennedy. May 19, 1962. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0117	156	International Negotiations on Disarmament and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. John F. Kennedy. May 26, 1962. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on April 20, 1983.]
0118	158	Contingency Plans for Berlin. McGeorge Bundy. May 31, 1962. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0119	160	Technical and Cost Aspects of Equipping Nuclear Weapons Dispersed Overseas with Permissive Link Hardware. Jerome B. Weisner. May 29, 1962. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0124		Permissive Links for Nuclear Weapons in NATO. John F. Kennedy. June 6, 1962. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0126	166	Report on Emergency Plans and Continuity of the Government. John F. Kennedy. June 25, 1962. 2pp. S. [Declassified on June 8, 1989.]
0128	167	Harassment of Autobahn Convoys. McGeorge Bundy. June 25, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0129	171	Department of Defense Actions to Reduce Its Overseas Expenditures. John F. Kennedy. July 16, 1962. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 13, 1982.]
0131	178	Destruction of Mangrove Swamps in South Vietnam. McGeorge Bundy. August 9, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on April 8, 1983.]
0132	183	Downgrading of NSAM 183 to Secret Classification. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 4, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on September 26, 1983.]
0133		U.S. Space Program. McGeorge Bundy. August 27, 1962. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on September 26, 1983.]
0134	185	Approval of Additional Nuclear Tests. John F. Kennedy. September 7, 1962. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0136	187	The Barter Program. John F. Kennedy. September 20, 1962. 1p. O.U.O. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0137	188	Limited Benefits of Bases in Japan. John F. Kennedy. September 24, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0138		Distribution of NSAM 188. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. September 25, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0139	190	Approval of Underground Nuclear Test Schedule. John F. Kennedy. October 1, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0140	191	Assignment of Highest National Priority to Project DEFENDER. Carl Kaysen. October 1, 1962. 1p. C. [Declassified on July 12, 1981.]
0141	193	Findings of the Foreign Weapons Evaluation Group. John F. Kennedy. October 3, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0142	195	U.S. Policy toward Indonesia. McGeorge Bundy. October 22, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 27, 1981.]
0143	197	Improved Procedure—Communication to Other Countries of RD [restricted data] on Nuclear Weapons. Carl Kaysen. October 23, 1962. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0145	198	Presidential Authorization for KINGFISH. Carl Kaysen. October 24, 1962. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 24, 1990.]
0146	199	Loading of SACEUR Land-Based Alert Strike Aircraft. John F. Kennedy. October 25, 1962. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0150	203	Responsibility for Port Security. John F. Kennedy. November 7, 1962. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0152		Responsibility for Port Security. John F. Kennedy. November 7, 1962. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0154	214	Participation of U.S. and Latin American Armed Forces in the Attainment of Common Objectives in Latin America. McGeorge Bundy. January 10, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0155	215	Inclusion of Tactical Weapons in the Paragraph 6 Force. McGeorge Bundy. January 12, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0156	217	Official Visits to South Vietnam. McGeorge Bundy. January 25, 1963. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on April 6, 1989.]
0157	224	Coordination of U.S. Efforts under the Trade Relations Act. John F. Kennedy. March 4, 1963. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 11, 1987.]
0159		Distribution of NSAM 224. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. March 19, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 11, 1987.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0160	229	Pacific Trust Territories. John F. Kennedy. March 21, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassification date not available.]
0161	230	Assignment of Highest National Priority to Project PAL (Permissive Links for Nuclear Weapons in NATO). Carl Kaysen for McGeorge Bundy. March 22, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 29, 1989.]
0162	234	Negotiations with New Canadian Government. McGeorge Bundy. April 18, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1982.]
0163	236	Sale of Military Spare Parts to Yugoslavia. McGeorge Bundy. April 29, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
0164	238	Atmospheric Testing, 1964. McGeorge Bundy. May 6, 1963. 3pp. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0167	239	U.S. Disarmament Proposals. John F. Kennedy. May 6, 1963. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 18, 1989.]
0169		U.S. Disarmament Proposals. John F. Kennedy. May 6, 1963. 2pp. S. [Declassified on September 18, 1989.]
0171	240	MLF (Multilateral Force). McGeorge Bundy. May 7, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0172	241	Report on French Gaseous Diffusion Plant. McGeorge Bundy. May 7, 1963. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on March 13, 1989.]
0174	242	Australian Procurement of French Mirage Aircraft and Possible Future Military Purchases by Australia from the U.S. John F. Kennedy. May 9, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
0175	243	Survey Mission for the U.S. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. John F. Kennedy. May 9, 1963. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on June 30, 1977.]
0177		Survey Mission for the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. McGeorge Bundy. April 21, 1965. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on November 30, 1990.]
0179		Report by the U.S. Government Survey Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Volume I. Anthony M. Solomon. October 9, 1963. 156pp. C. [Declassified in part on November 30, 1990.]
0335		Report by the U.S. Government Survey Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Volume II. Anthony M. Solomon. October 9, 1963. 380pp. OUO. [Declassified in part on November 30, 1990.]
0715	245	High Yield Nuclear Weapons. McGeorge Bundy. May 21, 1963. 1p. TS. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]
0716		High Yield Nuclear Weapons. McGeorge Bundy. May 21, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0717	248	Dispersal of NORAD Air Defense Squadrons. McGeorge Bundy. June 3, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]
0718	251	Estimate of Greek Political Outlook. McGeorge Bundy. July 8, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]
0719	252	Establishment of the National Communications System. McGeorge Bundy. July 11, 1963. 5pp. C. [Declassified on September 11, 1989.]
0724	253	Mixed Manning in Existing NATO Forces. McGeorge Bundy. July 13, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]
0725	254	Assessment of Situation between the U.S. and USSR. McGeorge Bundy. July 18, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]
0726		Review of Technical Possibilities of Clandestine Violation of Atmospheric Test Ban Agreement. McGeorge Bundy. July 17, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]
0727	255	Instructions Governing Use of the Direct Communications Link between Washington and Moscow. McGeorge Bundy. July 30, 1963. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on September 13, 1991.]
0730	257	Aide Memoire for Greece. John F. Kennedy. July 31, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]
0731	259	Aid Program for Laos—FY 1964. McGeorge Bundy. August 20, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 13, 1991.]
0732	260	Distribution of NSAM 260. Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member. September 6, 1963. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on September 13, 1991.]
0733		Restudy of the International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project and the Hydroelectric Potential of the Saint John River, Maine. John F. Kennedy. August 20, 1963. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on September 13, 1991.]
0734	262	Yemen Disengagement. McGeorge Bundy. October 10, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on October 7, 1991.]
0735	264	Multilateral Force (MLF). McGeorge Bundy. October 16, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 13, 1985.]
0736	265	Treatment of Soviet Bloc Fishing Vessels. McGeorge Bundy. October 14, 1963. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
0738	267	Disaster Assistance for Skopje, Yugoslavia. McGeorge Bundy. October 18, 1963. 1p. [Declassified on December 13, 1985.]
[Note: There are two frames 0738.]		
0738	268	Report of the Survey Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. John F. Kennedy. October 25, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 13, 1985.]

Frame # Memo #

0739 Request for Presidential Notification Prior to Announcement of NSAM 268.
Michael V. Forrestal.
October 25, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 13, 1985.]

0740 Request for Presidential Notification Prior to Announcement of NSAM 268.
Michael V. Forrestal.
October 25, 1963. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 18, 1985.]

0741 269 Procedure for Approval of Certain Nuclear Tests.
McGeorge Bundy.
October 31, 1963. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0743 274 Cuba—Economic Denial Program.
McGeorge Bundy.
December 20, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 3, 1984.]

0744 275 Exception of Items from Trade Negotiations.
Lyndon B. Johnson.
December 20, 1963. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0746 276 Distribution of Foreign Aid Cuts.
McGeorge Bundy.
December 26, 1963. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0747 277 Review of Procedures for Anticipating Foreign Crises.
Lyndon B. Johnson.
January 30, 1964. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0748 281 National Policy Papers Series.
McGeorge Bundy.
February 11, 1964. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]

0749 282 Project SULKY.
McGeorge Bundy.
February 11, 1964. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]

0750 284 Official Visits to South Vietnam.
McGeorge Bundy.
February 11, 1964. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on March 19, 1992.]

0751 300 Review of Alternative Communications, Navigation, Missile and Space
Tracking and Data Acquisition Facilities.
McGeorge Bundy.
May 19, 1964. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]

0753 300 Memorandum on the Review of Alternative Communications, Navigation,
Missile and Space Tracking and Data Acquisition Facilities.
McGeorge Bundy.
July 16, 1964. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]

0754 301 Intelligence Installations.
McGeorge Bundy.
May 19, 1964. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]

0755 304 U.S. Relations with Eastern Europe.
McGeorge Bundy.
June 3, 1964. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]

0756 Distribution of NSAM 304.
Charles E. Johnson, NSC Staff Member.
June 10, 1964. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]

0757 305 Request for Nuclear Weapons Dispersal Authorization for FY 1964.
McGeorge Bundy.
June 16, 1964. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]

0760 306 Language Training for U.S. Government Dependents.
McGeorge Bundy.
June 19, 1964. 1p. LOU. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0761	309	Presidential Determination—Aid to Indonesia. McGeorge Bundy. July 6, 1964. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0762	310	Appointment of Michael Forrestal as Chairman of the Committee for the Management of U.S. Policy and Operations in South Vietnam. Lyndon B. Johnson. July 8, 1964. 1p. OUO. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0763	311	Review of the Problem of Assurance against Any Missile Crisis in Cuba. McGeorge Bundy. July 10, 1964. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0764	312	National Policy on Release of Inertial Guidance Technology to Germany. McGeorge Bundy. July 10, 1964. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0765	320	Task Force on Nuclear Proliferation. McGeorge Bundy. November 25, 1964. 1p. C. [Declassified on January 25, 1989.]
0766	322	Guidelines for Discussions on the Nuclear Defense of the Atlantic Alliance. Lyndon B. Johnson. December 17, 1964. 3pp. S. [Declassified on January 25, 1989.]
0769	331	The Bandung II Conference. McGeorge Bundy. April 9, 1965. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0770	332	U.S. Government Policy on English Language Teaching Abroad. McGeorge Bundy. June 11, 1965. 2pp. C. [Declassified on July 2, 1985.]
0772	333	Memorandum on Miller Report Follow-up. McGeorge Bundy. July 27, 1965. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0773		Follow-up on the Miller Report. McGeorge Bundy. May 13, 1965. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0774	334	Request for Nuclear Weapons Dispersal Authorization for FY 1965/1966. No author given. June 1, 1965. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on December 5, 1985.]
0775		Request for Nuclear Weapons Dispersal Authorization for FY 1965/1966. McGeorge Bundy. June 1, 1965. 3pp. TS. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0778	335	Preparation of Arms Control Program. McGeorge Bundy. June 28, 1965. 1p. C. [Declassified on May 13, 1987.]
0779	337	Subject not available (Classified). McGeorge Bundy. August 10, 1965. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0780	340	U.S. Government Shipments by Foreign Flag Vessels in the North Vietnam Trade. McGeorge Bundy. January 25, 1966. 4pp. C. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0784	342	U.S. Assistance in the Early Establishment of Communications Satellite Service for Less-Developed Nations. Bromley Smith. March 4, 1966. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0786	345	Nuclear Planning. Walt W. Rostow. April 22, 1966. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0788	346	Assignment of Highest National Priority to Critical Ammunition Items for South Vietnam and the Mark 48 Torpedo (R&D Only). Walt W. Rostow. April 26, 1966. 3pp. S. [Declassified on July 25, 1989.]
0791	348	New Military Sales Package for Iran. Lyndon B. Johnson. May 30, 1966. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0792	349	Development of the Frontiers of South America. Lyndon B. Johnson. May 31, 1966. 2pp. C. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0794	351	Indian Nuclear Weapons Problem. Walt W. Rostow. n.d. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 12, 1989.]
0796	352	Bridge Building. Walt W. Rostow. July 8, 1966. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 17, 1992.]
0797	354	U.S. Cooperation with the European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO). Walt W. Rostow. July 29, 1966. 5pp. C. [Declassified on August 22, 1989.]
0802	355	The Indian Nuclear Weapons Problem. Walt W. Rostow. August 1, 1966. 24pp. S. [Declassified on August 17, 1992.]
0826	357	The Technological Gap. Lyndon B. Johnson. November 26, 1966. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 8, 1983.]
0827	361	Treatment of Foreign Vessels Illegally Fishing within 9-Mile Exclusive Fisheries Zone. Walt W. Rostow. March 14, 1967. 4pp. C. [Declassified on March 18, 1992.]
0831	362	Responsibility for U.S. Role in Pacification (Revolutionary Development). Lyndon B. Johnson. May 9, 1967. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 3, 1983.]
0833	364	Nuclear Weapons Dispersal Authorization for FY 1967–FY 1968. Walt W. Rostow. August 14, 1967. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]
0836	366	Interagency Advisory Committee on Essential Activities and Critical Occupations. Walt W. Rostow. October 3, 1967. 1p. R. [Declassified on March 19, 1992.]
0837	368	Intelligence Information Handling System. Walt W. Rostow. February 9, 1968. 1p. C. [Declassified on September 3, 1992.]
0838		Memorandum on NSAM 368: The Intelligence Information Handling Problem. Clark M. Clifford. July 20, 1967. 4pp. C. [Declassified in part on September 3, 1992.]
0842		Recommendations to the President on the Intelligence Information Handling Problem. President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board. n.d. 5pp. C. [Declassified in part on September 3, 1992.]
0847	370	Nuclear Weapons Deployment Authorization for FY 1969 and FY 1970. Walt W. Rostow. June 11, 1968. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]

Frame # Memo #

0851 Amendment to NSAM 370.
Henry A. Kissinger.
January 22, 1969. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on August 17, 1992.]

Reel 10

National Security Decision Memoranda

0001 5 Disposition of National Security Action Memoranda.
Henry A. Kissinger.
February 3, 1969. 3pp. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1992.]

0004 6 Presidential Decision to Ratify Non-Proliferation Treaty.
Henry A. Kissinger.
February 5, 1969. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 14, 1992.]

0005 16 Criteria for Strategic Sufficiency.
Henry A. Kissinger.
June 24, 1969. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on February 9, 1989.]

0006 18 Review of Underground Nuclear Tests.
Henry A. Kissinger.
June 27, 1969. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 17, 1988.]

0008 19 Washington Special Actions Group.
Henry A. Kissinger.
July 3, 1969. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 7, 1988.]

0009 32 Water Development and Middle East Policy.
Henry A. Kissinger.
November 6, 1969. 2pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]

0011 76 The New U.S. Foreign Assistance Program.
Henry A. Kissinger.
August 10, 1970. 5pp. C. [Declassified on December 18, 1989.]

0016 82 Revision of the U.S. Port Security Program.
Henry A. Kissinger.
September 1, 1970. 3pp. C. [Declassified on February 9, 1989.]

0019 92 U.S. Policy toward the Persian Gulf.
Henry A. Kissinger.
November 7, 1970. 2pp. S. [Declassified on March 13, 1989.]

0021 135 FY 1972 Underground Nuclear Test Program (GROMMET).
Henry A. Kissinger.
October 6, 1971. 1p. S. [Declassified on February 28, 1989.]

0022 218 Salinity Problem with Mexico.
Henry A. Kissinger.
May 28, 1973. 1p. C. [Declassified on February 21, 1986.]

0023 242 Policy for Planning the Employment of Nuclear Weapons.
Richard M. Nixon.
January 17, 1974. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 6, 1992.]

0028 247 U.S. Policy on the Export of Computers to Communist Countries.
Henry A. Kissinger.
March 14, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on April 13, 1989.]

0030 254 Domestic Safeguards.
Henry A. Kissinger.
April 27, 1974. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 18, 1989.]

0032 263 U.S. Policy on Antarctic Mineral Resources.
Henry A. Kissinger.
July 29, 1974. 3pp. C. [Declassified on December 22, 1988.]

Frame # Memo #

0035 278 Joint Cooperation Commissions.
Henry A. Kissinger.
October 22, 1974. 2pp. C. [Declassified on March 16, 1989.]

Presidential Review Memoranda

0037 1 Memorandum on Panama.
Jeanne W. Davis, Staff Secretary.
January 26, 1977. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on June 11, 1982.]

0038 Enclosure. Policy Review Memorandum: Panama.
No author given.
January 21, 1977. 86pp. S. [Released on June 11, 1982.]

0124 8 Memorandum on North-South Strategy.
Michael Hornblow, Staff Secretary.
February 9, 1977. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 31, 1992.]

0125 North-South Strategy.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
January 21, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 31, 1992.]

0127 10 Comprehensive Net Assessment and Military Force Posture Review.
Jimmy Carter.
February 18, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on January 6, 1992.]

0129 11 Intelligence Structure and Mission.
Jimmy Carter.
February 22, 1977. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 31, 1992.]

0132 13 Korea.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
January 26, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 8, 1991.]

0134 Memorandum on Korea.
Jeanne W. Davis, Staff Secretary.
January 29, 1977. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 31, 1992.]

0135 14 Philippine Base Negotiations.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
January 26, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 31, 1992.]

0137 Memorandum for Peter Tarnoff on Philippine Base Negotiations.
Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary.
August 29, 1977. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 31, 1989.]

0138 Memorandum for the Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs
on Philippine Base Negotiations.
Harold Brown, Secretary of Defense.
August 25, 1977. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part; declassification date not
available.]

0141 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense on Reductions in Our
Philippine Military Presence.
John C. Stetson, Secretary of the Air Force.
July 1, 1977. 6pp. S. [Declassified on February 16, 1988.]

0147 Memorandum for the Deputy Secretary of Defense on Reductions in Our
Philippine Military Presence.
W. Graham Claytor, Jr., Secretary of the Navy.
June 13, 1977. 20pp. S. [Declassified in part; declassification date not
available.]

0167 Memorandum on Philippine Base Negotiations, Annex B and Agenda for
PRC Meeting.
Michael Hornblow, Acting Staff Secretary.
April 19, 1977. 30pp. S. [Declassified in part on March 31, 1989.]

Frame #	Memo #	
0197	17	Review of U.S. Policy toward Latin America. Zbigniew Brzezinski. January 26, 1977. 4pp. S. [Declassified on July 3, 1989.]
0201	26	ABM Treaty Review. Zbigniew Brzezinski. May 14, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 4, 1991.]
0203	27	Chemical Warfare. Zbigniew Brzezinski. May 19, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 4, 1991.]
0205		Memorandum for Frank Weil on Licensing a Shipment of Medicines for Cuba. Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary. January 3, 1978. 3pp. Unclassified. [Released on August 9, 1978.]
0208		Memorandum for Peter Tarnoff on Licensing a Shipment of Medicines to Cuba. Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary. January 3, 1978. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 9, 1978.]
0209		Memorandum for the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Energy on the Transit of Privately-Owned Special Nuclear Material through Commercial Airports. Zbigniew Brzezinski. May 22, 1978. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on December 17, 1979.]
0210	29	A Comprehensive Review of the Classification System. Jimmy Carter. June 1, 1977. 2pp. OUO. [Declassified on December 4, 1991.]
0212	30	Terrorism. Zbigniew Brzezinski. June 2, 1977. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 4, 1991.]
0214	31	Export Control of U.S. Technology. Zbigniew Brzezinski. August 18, 1977. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 21, 1982.]
0216		Memorandum for Addressees of PRM 31. Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary. August 23, 1977. 1p. C. [Declassified on December 21, 1982.]
0217	36	Soviet/Cuban Presence in Africa. Zbigniew Brzezinski. May 23, 1978. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1990.]
0220	37	Chemical Weapons. Zbigniew Brzezinski. June 16, 1978. 2pp. S. [Declassified on November 12, 1991.]
0222	38	Long-range Theater Nuclear Capabilities and Arms Control. Zbigniew Brzezinski. June 22, 1978. 3pp. S. [Declassified on November 12, 1991.]
0225	39	Economic Implications of a Middle East Peace Settlement. Zbigniew Brzezinski. June 26, 1978. 1p. C. [Declassified on November 12, 1991.]
0226	45	U.S. Policy toward Korea. Zbigniew Brzezinski. January 22, 1979. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 8, 1991.]
0228	46	Review of U.S. Policies toward Central America. Zbigniew Brzezinski. May 4, 1979. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1990.]
0230		Memorandum on the Declassification of the Subject of PRM 46. Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary. September 17, 1980. 1p. Unclassified. [Release date not available.]

Frame # Memo #

0231 Review of U.S. Policies toward Central America (Text Deleted).
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
May 4, 1979. 2pp. Unclassified. [Released on September 17, 1980.]

Presidential Directives

Frame # Directive #

0233 12 U.S. Policy in Korea.
Jimmy Carter.
May 5, 1977. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 8, 1991.]

0235 15 Chemical Warfare.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
June 16, 1977. 2pp. C. [Declassified on January 6, 1992.]

0237 18 U.S. National Strategy.
Jimmy Carter.
August 24, 1977. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 6, 1992.]

0242 Memorandum on U.S. National Strategy.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
August 24, 1977. 1p. TS. [Declassified on January 6, 1992.]

0243 Memorandum on U.S. National Strategy.
Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary.
August 26, 1977. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 6, 1992.]

0244 19 Memorandum on Electronic Surveillance Abroad and Physical Searches for Foreign Intelligence Purposes.
Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary.
August 25, 1977. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 1, 1992.]

0245 Electronic Surveillance Abroad and Physical Searches for Foreign Intelligence Purposes.
Jimmy Carter.
August 25, 1977. 5pp. S. [Declassified on September 1, 1992.]

0250 Memorandum on Electronic Surveillance Abroad and Physical Searches Conducted by the Department of Defense outside the U.S. for Foreign Intelligence Purposes.
Jimmy Carter.
August 24, 1979. 1p. S. [Declassified on September 1, 1992.]

0251 21 Policy toward Eastern Europe.
Jimmy Carter.
September 13, 1977. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 25, 1990.]

0253 25 Scientific or Technological Experiments with Possible Large-scale Adverse Environmental Effects and Launch of Nuclear Systems into Space.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
December 14, 1977. 4pp. C. [Declassified on September 5, 1985.]

0257 59 Nuclear Weapons Employment Policy.
Jimmy Carter.
July 25, 1980. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on January 6, 1992.]

0262 62 Modifications in U.S. National Strategy.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
January 15, 1981. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on April 2, 1992.]

0265 63 Persian Gulf Security Framework.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
January 15, 1981. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on March 27, 1992.]

0269 63 Memorandum for Director, International Communication Agency on Soviet Involvement in Afghanistan.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
October 12, 1979. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]

- 0270 Memorandum for the Director, International Communication Agency on Growing Soviet Involvement in Afghanistan.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
October 4, 1979. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]
- 0271 Memorandum for the Director of Central Intelligence on Afghanistan.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
September 20, 1979. 1p. TS. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]
- 0272 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on Growing Soviet Involvement in Afghanistan.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
October 4, 1979. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]
- 0273 Teletype Message regarding Request for Appraisal of the Scale of Soviet Military Involvement in Afghanistan.
Zbigniew Brzezinski.
n.d. 2pp. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]
- 0275 List of Participants at Informal Mini-SCC Meeting on Afghanistan.
No author given.
July 31, 1979. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]
- 0276 Memorandum for Robert Gates on Attendance List for This Afternoon's Meeting.
Christine Dodson, Staff Secretary.
July 31, 1979. 1p. C. [Declassified on March 16, 1990.]

National Security Study Directives

- 0277 7-82 U.S. Nuclear Testing Limitations Policy.
Ronald W. Reagan.
April 5, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0281 Memorandum for Brigadier General Carl Smith on CTB Negotiations.
Leslie G. Denend.
June 13, 1980. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]
- 0282 Memorandum for Sheila Lopez on the Neal Correspondence.
Donna Moore.
September 29, 1982. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]
- 0283 Letter to Congressman Stephen Neal regarding Administration Policy with respect to the Comprehensive Test Ban (CTB).
No author given.
n.d. 5pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]
- 0288 Memorandum for L. Paul Bremer, III on the Letter to the President from the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.
Michael Wheeler, Staff Secretary.
September 20, 1982. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]
- 0289 Letter to the President regarding Condemnation of Nuclear Explosion in Nevada in September 1982.
Libby Frank, Executive Director, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.
December 7, 1982. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]
- 0290 Letter to the President regarding Condemnation of Nuclear Tests in Nevada.
Gunnel Jansson, Vice President, Swedish Section, Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.
November 26, 1982. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]
- 0291 Memorandum for Melvin Levitsky on Letter from Soviet Academician, E. P. Velikhov, on Nuclear Testing.
Grant Green.
June 29, 1987. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

Frame # Directive #

0292 Letter to the President regarding Soviet Monitoring of U.S. Nuclear Tests in Neveda.
E. P. Velikhov.
n.d. 2pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0294 Memorandum on CTB Instructions.
John M. Marcum.
July 12, 1977. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]

0295 Memorandum on CTB—Administration Language.
Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 7, 1986. 2pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0297 Special Report on Verifying Nuclear Testing Limitations: Possible U.S.—Soviet Cooperation.
Department of State.
August 14, 1986. 7pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0304 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Nuclear Testing.
Grant Green.
October 2, 1987. 1p. S. [Declassified on January 17, 1992.]

0305 Memorandum on Nuclear Testing—Next Steps.
Linton Brooks.
October 31, 1988. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on January 17, 1992.]

0307 Memorandum on Instructions for the U.S. Delegation to the Meeting of U.S.—Soviet Technical Experts.
Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 22, 1986. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on January 17, 1992.]

0308 Memorandum on Opening Statement for Nuclear Experts Talks.
Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 24, 1986. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on January 17, 1992.]

0309 Memorandum on Opening Statement for Nuclear Experts Talks.
Rodney B. McDaniel, Executive Secretary, NSC.
July 24, 1986. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on January 17, 1992.]

0312 Memorandum on Nuclear Testing Report to Congress.
Linton Brooks.
September 8, 1988. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0313 Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding Presidential Report on Arms Reduction Limitations and Restrictions on the Conduct of Nuclear Testing.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 8, 1988. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0314 Report to Congress on the Relationship between Progress in Other Areas of Arms Control and More Stringent Limitations on Nuclear Weapons.
Ronald W. Reagan.
August 26, 1988. 10pp. Unclassified. [Released on January 17, 1992.]

0324 2-83 Memorandum for the Secretary of State on U.S. International Information Policy.
William P. Clark.
March 12, 1983. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0325 U.S. International Information Policy.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 12, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1992.]

0327 3-85 Shuttle Pricing.
No author given.
January 24, 1985. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on June 14, 1990.]

0328 Memorandum of Understanding for Policy Oversight of Space Issues.
Robert C. McFarlane and Craig L. Fuller.
January 24, 1985. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on June 14, 1990.]

Frame # Directive #

- 0329 6-85 National Space Transportation and Support Study.
No author given.
May 14, 1985. 3pp. C. [Declassified on June 14, 1990.]
- 0332 National Space Transportation and Support Study.
Joint Steering Group.
May 14, 1986. 30pp. Unclassified. [Released on March 8, 1990.]

National Security Decision Directives

- 0362 3 Crisis Management.
Ronald W. Reagan.
December 14, 1981. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on March 16, 1990.]
- 0364 4 Disposition of Presidential Directives.
Ronald W. Reagan.
January 12, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified on July 28, 1992.]
- 0366 6 U.S. Non-Proliferation and Peaceful Nuclear Cooperation Policy.
No author given.
July 16, 1981. 4pp. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]
- 0370 8 Space Transportation System.
No author given.
November 13, 1981. 1p. C. [Declassified on June 14, 1990.]
- 0371 14 Security Considerations in Egypt and Sudan.
No author given.
October 8, 1981. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]
- 0372 15 Theater Nuclear Forces (Intermediate-range Nuclear Forces).
Ronald W. Reagan.
November 16, 1981. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]
- 0373 17 Cuba and Central America.
Ronald W. Reagan.
January 4, 1982. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]
- 0375 21 Responding to FLOGGERS in Cuba.
Ronald W. Reagan.
January 29, 1982. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1991.]
- 0377 22 Designation of Intelligence Officials Authorized to Request FBI Collection of Foreign Intelligence.
Ronald W. Reagan.
January 29, 1982. 1p. C. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]
- 0378 27 Economic Decisions for Libya.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 9, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 11, 1991.]
- 0380 Proclamation regarding Imports of Petroleum.
Ronald W. Reagan.
n.d. 2pp. Unclassified. [Released on June 11, 1991.]
- 0382 28 FY 1983–1987 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 17, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]
- 0384 33 Memorandum on NSDD 33: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations.
William P. Clark.
May 14, 1982. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]
- 0385 U.S. Approach to START Negotiations.
Ronald W. Reagan.
May 14, 1982. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]
- 0388 35 The M-X Program.
No author given.
May 17, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]

Frame # Directive #

0390 36 Memorandum on NSDD 36: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations II.
William P. Clark.
May 25, 1982. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0391 U.S. Approach to START Negotiations II.
Ronald W. Reagan.
May 25, 1982. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1992.]

0394 37 Cuba and Central America.
No author given.
May 28, 1982. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 19, 1991.]

0395 37A Cuba and Central America.
No author given.
May 28, 1982. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

0396 39 Memorandum on U.S. Policy on Foreign Reprocessing and Use of Plutonium
Subject to U.S. Control.
William P. Clark.
June 4, 1982. 1p. O.U.O. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0397 U.S. Policy on Foreign Reprocessing and Use of Plutonium Subject to U.S.
Control.
Ronald W. Reagan.
June 4, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0399 44 Memorandum on NSDD 44: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations III.
William P. Clark.
July 13, 1982. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0400 U.S. Approach to START Negotiations III.
Ronald W. Reagan.
July 10, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 11, 1992.]

0402 45 U.S. International Broadcasting.
Ronald W. Reagan.
July 15, 1982. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1991.]

0405 47 National Plan of Action on Emergency Mobilization Preparedness.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 30, 1983. 106pp. C. [Declassified in part; declassification date not
available.]

0511 50 Space Assistance and Cooperation Policy.
No author given.
August 6, 1982. 8pp. [Declassified in part on July 17, 1989.]

0519 53 Memorandum on NSDD 53: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations IV.
William P. Clark.
September 3, 1982. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0520 U.S. Approach to START Negotiations IV.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 1, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1992.]

0524 54 U.S. Policy toward Eastern Europe.
No author given.
September 2, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0528 57 U.S. Policy Towards the Horn of Africa.
No author given.
September 17, 1982. 4pp. S. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]

0532 58 Memorandum on U.S. Oceans Policy and Law of the Sea.
William P. Clark.
September 30, 1982. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0533 U.S. Oceans Policy and Law of the Sea.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 30, 1982. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

Frame # Directive #

0535 59 Cuba and Central America.
Ronald W. Reagan.
October 5, 1982. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

0537 62 U.S.–Japanese Relations.
No author given.
October 25, 1982. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0540 64 Next Steps in Lebanon.
Ronald W. Reagan.
October 28, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0542 65 Establishment of NSC Arms Control Verification Committee.
Ronald W. Reagan.
November 10, 1982. 3pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0545 68 FY 1983–1988 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile.
Ronald W. Reagan.
November 18, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0547 69 The M-X Program.
No author given.
November 22, 1982. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]

0549 72 Memorandum on U.S. Program for the Exercise of Navigation and Overflight Rights at Sea.
William P. Clark.
December 13, 1982. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0550 U.S. Program for the Exercise of Navigation and Overflight Rights at Sea.
Ronald W. Reagan.
December 13, 1982. 3pp. C. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0553 73 The Peacekeeper Program Assessment.
No author given.
January 3, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]

0555 74 Visit to the U.S. of Prime Minister Nakasone.
No author given.
January 17, 1983. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0558 76 Peaceful Nuclear Cooperation with China.
No author given.
January 18, 1983. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0559 78 Memorandum on NSDD 78: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations V.
William P. Clark.
February 1, 1983. 1p. TS. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0560 U.S. Approach to START Negotiations V.
Ronald W. Reagan.
February 1, 1983. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0565 79 U.S. Chemical Warfare Policy.
No author given.
February 1, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0567 80 Memorandum on Shuttle Orbiter Production Capability.
William P. Clark.
February 3, 1983. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 12, 1992.]

[Note: The following document was filed out of order.]

0568 83 Memorandum on U.S. Oceans Policy, Law of the Sea, and Exclusive Economic Zone.
William P. Clark.
March 10, 1983. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0569 80 Shuttle Orbiter Production Capability.
No author given.
February 3, 1983. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on August 12, 1992.]

Frame # Directive #

0570 82 U.S. Policy Initiative to Improve Prospects for [deletion in title] El Salvador.
Ronald W. Reagan.
February 24, 1983. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

0572 83 U.S. Oceans Policy, Law of the Sea and Exclusive Economic Zone.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 10, 1983. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0574 86 U.S. Approach to INF Negotiations.
Ronald W. Reagan.
March 28, 1983. 1p. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0575 89 The Export Administration Act.
No author given.
April 11, 1983. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on March 10, 1986.]

0576 91 Strategic Forces Modernization Program Changes.
No author given.
April 19, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on June 12, 1990.]

0578 98 Memorandum on NSDD 98: U.S. Approach to START Negotiation VI.
William P. Clark.
June 14, 1983. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0579 98 U.S. Approach to START Negotiations VI.
Ronald W. Reagan.
June 14, 1983. 3pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1992.]

0582 101 U.S. Strategy Towards Liberia.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 2, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0584 102 U.S. Response to Soviet Destruction of KAL Airliner.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 5, 1983. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]

0588 103 Strategy for Lebanon.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 10, 1983. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]

0591 104 U.S. Approach to INF Negotiations II.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 21, 1983. 5pp. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0596 105 Eastern Caribbean Regional Security Policy.
Ronald W. Reagan.
October 4, 1983. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1991.]

0599 106 Memorandum on NSDD 106: U.S. Approach to START Negotiations VII.
William P. Clark.
October 5, 1983. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0600 U.S. Approach to START Negotiations VII.
Ronald W. Reagan.
October 4, 1983. 4pp. S. [Declassified on August 10, 1992.]

0604 107 Foreign Aircraft Overflight Security Program.
Ronald W. Reagan.
October 5, 1983. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0606 109 Responding to the Lebanon Crisis.
Ronald W. Reagan.
October 23, 1983. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]

0608 112 Processing and Disposition of Documents Acquired by U.S. Forces in
Grenada.
Ronald W. Reagan.
November 15, 1983. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1991.]

0611 115 Visit of Prime Minister Shamir.
Ronald W. Reagan.
November 26, 1983. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

Frame # Directive #

0613	117	Lebanon. Ronald W. Reagan. December 5, 1983. 1p. TS. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]
0614	118	Preparations for 1984 Economic Summit. No author given. December 5, 1983. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]
0616	119	Fact Sheet on Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI). No author given. n.d. 2pp. Unclassified.
0618		Strategic Defense Initiative. No author given. January 6, 1984. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]
0621	123	Next Steps in Lebanon. Ronald W. Reagan. February 1, 1984. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]
0624	124	Central America: Promoting Democracy, Economic Improvement, and Peace. Ronald W. Reagan. February 7, 1984. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]
0629	125	FY 1984–1989 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile. Ronald W, Reagan. February 16, 1984. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]
0631	128	Lebanon. Ronald W. Reagan. February 26, 1984. 2pp. TS. [Declassified in part on May 17, 1991.]
0633	130	U.S. International Information Policy. Ronald W. Reagan. March 6, 1984. 5pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]
0638	131	U.S. Goals and Objectives for the 1984 Economic Summit. No author given. March 12, 1984. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]
0640	132	Disposition of Presidential Directives. Ronald W. Reagan. March 13, 1984. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on May 17, 1991.]
0641	136	U.S. Initiative to Ban Chemical Weapons. No author given. n.d. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]
0644	142	Arms Limitation Talks, September 1984. Ronald W. Reagan. July 5, 1984. 2pp. C. [Declassified on July 28, 1992.]
0646	143	U.S. Third World Hunger Relief: Emergency Assistance. Ronald W. Reagan. July 9, 1984. 2pp. C. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]
0648	145	National Policy on Protection of Sensitive, but Unclassified Information in Federal Government Telecommunications and Automated Information Systems. No author given. September 17, 1984. 12pp. C. [Declassified in part on December 7, 1992.]
0660		Memorandum for Distribution on the Cancellation of National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security (NTISS) Policy No. 2. William E. Odom. July 28, 1987. 1p. Unclassified. [Released on November 5, 1987.]

Frame # Directive #

0661 Report on National Policy on Protection of Sensitive, but Unclassified Information in Federal Government Telecommunications and Automated Information Systems.
John M. Poindexter.
n.d. 3pp. Unclassified.

0664 146 The FY 1985 GRENADIER Nuclear Test Program.
Ronald W. Reagan.
September 28, 1984. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1991.]

0665 152 Preparations for the 1985 Economic Summit.
No author given.
December 20, 1984. 2pp. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]

0667 158 U.S. Policy in Southeast Asia (The Kampuchea Problem).
No author given.
January 9, 1985. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0670 159 Extract from NSDD 159: Covert Action Policy Approval and Coordination Procedures.
No author given.
January 18, 1985. 1p. TS. [Declassified in part on June 5, 1987.]

0671 Covert Action Policy Approval and Coordination Procedures.
Ronald W. Reagan.
January 18, 1985. 6pp. TS. [Declassified in part on October 10, 1989.]

0677 162 FY 1985–1990 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile.
No author given.
February 11, 1985. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0680 163 U.S. Policy towards the Philippines.
No author given.
February 20, 1985. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0683 168 U.S. Policy towards North Africa.
No author given.
April 10, 1985. 6pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0689 170 Radio Marti.
No author given.
May 20, 1985. 3pp. TS. [Declassified in part on December 20, 1991.]

0692 172 Presenting the Strategic Defense Initiative.
No author given.
May 30, 1985. 14pp. S. [Declassified in part on November 27, 1992.]

0706 179 Task Force on Combatting Terrorism.
No author given.
July 20, 1985. 2pp. C. [Declassified on November 27, 1992.]

0708 181 Shuttle Pricing for Foreign and Commercial Uses.
No author given.
July 30, 1985. 1p. Unclassified.

0709 183 Meeting with Soviet Leader in Geneva.
No author given.
August 8, 1985. 3pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0712 187 U.S. Policy toward South Africa.
No author given.
September 7, 1985. 3pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0715 190 The FY 1986 CHARIOTEER Nuclear Test Program.
No author given.
September 30, 1985. 1p. S. [Declassified on March 3, 1988.]

0716 194 Meeting with Soviet Leader in Geneva: Themes and Perceptions.
No author given.
October 25, 1985. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

Frame # Directive #

0719 198 Preparations for the 1986 Economic Summit.
No author given.
November 7, 1985. 1p. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]

0720 205 Acting Against Libyan Support of International Terrorism.
No author given.
January 8, 1986. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on June 11, 1991.]

0722 207 The National Program for Combatting Terrorism.
No author given.
January 20, 1986. 4pp. TS. [Declassified in part on November 27, 1992.]

0726 212 U.S. Policy toward Angola.
No author given.
February 10, 1986. 3pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0729 214 U.S. Response to Gorbachev's January Arms Control Proposals.
No author given.
February 21, 1986. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0731 215 Philippines.
No author given.
February 23, 1986. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0732 216 FY 1986–1991 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile.
No author given.
March 4, 1986. 18pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0750 219 Memorandum on the Implementation of the Recommendation of the Blue Ribbon Commission on Defense Management.
John M. Poindexter.
April 1, 1986. 1p. S. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0751 Implementation of the Recommendations of the Blue Ribbon Commission on Defense Management.
No author given.
April 1, 1986. 7pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0758 Fact Sheet. Summary of a Directive Implementing the Recommendations of the Blue Ribbon Commission on Defense Management.
Office of the Press Secretary.
April 2, 1986. 4pp. Unclassified.

0762 223 Implementing the Geneva Exchanges Initiative.
No author given.
April 22, 1986. 4pp. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0766 225 Central America: U.S. Policy on the Search for a Negotiated Solution.
No author given.
May 20, 1986. 4pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

0770 226 Machine Tools and National Security.
No author given.
May 21, 1986. 4pp. C. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0774 229 Memorandum on NSDD on U.S.–Australian Relations.
John M. Poindexter.
May 29, 1986. 1p. S. [Declassified in part on August 12, 1992.]

0775 U.S.–Australian Relations: Policy for the Official Working Visit to the U.S. of Australian Prime Minister Bob Hawke, April 17, 1986.
No author given.
May 28, 1986. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0780 241 Preparations for the 1987 Economic Summit.
No author given.
September 26, 1986. 1p. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]

Frame # Directive #

0781 242 The FY 1987 MUSKETEER Nuclear Test Program.
No author given.
September 29, 1986. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0782 244 Meetings with Soviet General Secretary Gorbachev.
No author given.
October 3, 1986. 2pp. C. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0784 245 Reagan-Gorbachev Preparatory Meeting.
No author given.
October 7, 1986. 2pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0786 247 Ratification of Existing Treaties Limiting Nuclear Testing.
No author given.
October 10, 1986. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0788 254 Fact Sheet on U.S. Space Launch Strategy.
No author given.
n.d. 1p. Unclassified.

0790 U.S. Space Launch Strategy.
No author given.
December 27, 1986. 2pp. [Declassified in part on July 17, 1989.]

0792 255 FY 1987–1992 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile.
No author given.
January 9, 1987. 5pp. TS. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0797 264 Central America.
No author given.
February 27, 1987. 2pp. S. [Declassified in part on December 19, 1991.]

0799 265 Memorandum on NSDD 265: Freedom of Navigation Program.
Frank C. Carlucci.
March 16, 1987. 1p. C. [Declassified on August 12, 1992.]

0800 Freedom of Navigation Program.
No author given.
March 16, 1987. 5pp. C. [Declassified in part on August 10, 1992.]

0805 266 Implementation of the Recommendations of the President's Special Review Board.
No author given.
March 31, 1987. 8pp. Unclassified.

0813 272 U.S. Objectives in Southern Africa.
No author given.
May 7, 1987. 3pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0816 273 U.S. Policy toward South Africa.
No author given.
May 7, 1987. 3pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0819 274 U.S. Policy toward Angola.
No author given.
May 7, 1987. 3pp. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0822 277 U.S. Policy and Strategy for Low Intensity Conflict.
No author given.
June 15, 1987. 6pp. S. [Declassified in part on August 22, 1990.]

0828 278 Establishing a U.S. Negotiating Position on SRINF Missiles.
No author given.
June 13, 1987. 2pp. S. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0830 283 The FY 1988 TOUCHSTONE Nuclear Test Program.
No author given.
October 7, 1987. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0831 284 U.S. Military Capabilities in Support of NATO.
No author given.
October 15, 1987. 2pp. C. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

Frame # Directive #

0833 287 Organizing for the Summit with General Secretary Gorbachev.
No author given.
November 10, 1987. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0835 292 Organizing for the INF Ratification Effort.
No author given.
December 29, 1987. 2pp. C. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0837 297 Preparations for the 1988 Economic Summit.
No author given.
January 20, 1988. 1p. C. [Declassified on October 31, 1990.]

0838 298 National Operations Security Program.
No author given.
January 22, 1987. 5pp. Unclassified. [Released on July 28, 1992.]

0843 304 Organizing for the Moscow Summit.
No author given.
April 19, 1988. 2pp. C. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0845 308 FY 1988–1991 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile.
No author given.
June 13, 1988. 5pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

0850 311 U.S.–Soviet Defense and Military Relations.
No author given.
July 28, 1988. 2pp. C. [Declassified on May 17, 1991.]

0852 316 The FY 1989 Cornerstone Nuclear Test Program.
No author given.
October 11, 1988. 1p. S. [Declassified on December 20, 1991.]

0853 319 U.S. Policy towards Indochina.
No author given.
November 14, 1988. 3pp. S. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0856 320 National Policy on Strategic Trade Controls.
No author given.
November 20, 1988. 5pp. C. [Declassified in part on October 31, 1990.]

0861 325 FY 1989–1994 Nuclear Weapons Stockpile Plan.
No author given.
January 19, 1989. 7pp. S. [Declassified in part on July 28, 1992.]

National Security Directives

0868 National Security Council Organization.
No author given.
April 17, 1989. 4pp. Unclassified.

0872 26 U.S. Policy toward the Persian Gulf.
George Bush.
October 2, 1989. 3pp. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]

0876 27 Soviet Emigration Policy.
George Bush.
October 2, 1989. 2pp. Unclassified.

0878 42 National Policy for the Security of National Security Telecommunications and Information Systems.
No author given.
July 5, 1990. 15pp. [Declassified in part; declassification date not available.]

0893 66 Summary of National Civil Defense Policy.
No author given.
n.d. 2pp. Unclassified.

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in the meetings of the National Security Council found in this microfilm publication. The first number refers to the reel and the number after the colon refers to the frame number at which the document can be found. Hence, 6: 0084 directs the researcher to reel 6, frame 0084 where the documents of this file folder can be found.

With the exception of the NSC and USSR, all items are found under their complete, spelled out names.

Aerial photographs

exchange of, with USSR 8: 0573, 0574, 0576,
0577, 0593

Afghanistan

memorandum on 10: 0271
mini-SCC meeting on 10: 0275, 0276
Soviet involvement in 10: 0269, 0270, 0272, 0273

Africa

Horn of—U.S. policy toward 10: 0528
North—U.S. policy toward 10: 0683
Southern—U.S. objectives in 10: 0813
Soviet and Cuban presence in 10: 0217

Agency for International Development (AID)

projects—use of military engineers as contracting
agents for 9: 0101

Aid development loans

terms of 9: 0075

Aid programs, U.S.

for Indonesia 9: 0761
for Laos 9: 0731
new 10: 0011
for Yugoslavia 4: 0199

Air corps

see Volunteer air group, international

Air corridors

Soviet action—response to 9: 0072

Aircraft

defense squadrons—dispersal of 9: 0717
French Mirage—Australian procurement of
9: 0174
industry—expenditure ceilings (U.S.) 4: 0799
nuclear propulsion program 5: 0308, 0312, 0313
SACEUR land-based alert strike—loading of
9: 0146
technicians—assignment of U.S., to Indochina
5: 0586

Airfield construction

in the Cairo-Suez area 1: 0101
in the United Kingdom 1: 0101

Air Force, Secretary of the

NSC consultants—meeting with 4: 0952

Albania

policy statement on 7: 0113

Alert procedures

NATO 9: 0116

Allied countries

atomic information—disclosure of 1: 0321, 0371;
5: 0267–0270
nuclear sharing with—general 8: 0996, 1009
nuclear sharing with—pros and cons of 8: 0999–
1008, 1011–1015
scientific information and military R&D—sharing
of 8: 0995–1015

Amani Island Group

U.S. control of 4: 0632, 0690

Angola

U.S. policy toward 10: 0726, 0891

Antarctica

mineral resources—U.S. policy on 10: 0032

Antiballistic Missile (ABM) Treaty

review of 10: 0201

Anti-Stalin campaign

status of 7: 0637, 0643
U.S. policy guidance and actions taken to exploit
7: 0626–0643

Antitrust laws

violation of, by American oil companies 4: 0731

Arctic

overflights of 8: 0575

Armaments

and American policy 1: 0304; 4: 0438–0440;
5: 0267–0270

Armaments cont.

control of
progress report on 8: 0394, 0402, 0403
Stassen, Harold—proposals 8: 0413
U.S. policy on 8: 0148, 0182, 0315, 0317,
0391, 0392, 0401, 0409, 0410, 0417, 0418,
0442, 0443, 0459, 0461–0472, 0480,
0481–0719
regulation, limitation and balanced reduction of—
formulation of U.S. position on 4: 0407–0492;
8: 0108, 0142, 0144, 0183, 0516, 0519

Armed forces

disparity of, between USSR and the Free Nations
4: 0435
regulation, limitation and balanced reduction of—
formulation of U.S. position on 4: 0407–0492;
8: 0108, 0142, 0144, 0183, 0516, 0519
U.S.—atomic capability of 6: 0960

Arms control

conference on 8: 0498
general 10: 0222
program—preparation of 9: 0778
progress in 10: 0314
proposals—Soviet 10: 0729
U.S. policy on 4: 0431, 0432, 0490, 0491;
8: 0485–0488, 0492–0496
verification committee—establishment of
10: 0542

Arms reduction

limitations—presidential report on 10: 0313
Soviet—U.S. government comment on 8: 0662

Army, Secretary of the

NSC consultants—meeting with 4: 0952

Army program, U.S.

expenditure limitations—effect on 4: 0766

Asia

NSC policy toward 4: 0540
U.S. economic aid to 5: 1027, 1028

Asian economic development

ad hoc committee on—appointment of Herbert
Hoover, Jr. as chairman of 6: 0013
ad hoc committee on—report of 6: 0194

Athletes

Communist Bloc—restrictions on 9: 0085
East German—restrictions on 9: 0087

Atlantic Alliance

nuclear defense of 9: 0766
see also North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Atomic energy

international control of—technical aspects
involved in 8: 0475, 0476
program NSC consultants briefing on 4: 0957

Atomic information

disclosure of, to Allied countries 1: 0321, 0371;
5: 0267–0270

Australia

defense production base in—development of
3: 0240, 0246; 6: 1102
French Mirage aircraft—procurement of 9: 0174
military purchases from U.S. 9: 0174
U.S. policy interests in 6: 1102, 1103
U.S. relations with 10: 0774, 0775

Austria

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0195

Ballistic missiles

long-range—problems associated with control of
8: 0509, 0511
testing agreement to stop or limit—feasibility and
national security implications of 8: 0484

Bandung II Conference

9: 0769

Barter program

9: 0136

Belgium

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0164

Berlin, West Germany

conflict—U.S. policy on military action 9: 0045
contingency planning on 9: 0059, 0118
general 9: 0007, 0022
military buildup in 9: 0033
problem of—U.S. approaches to 9: 0004
situation in 9: 0018
Steinstuecken and Friedrichstrasse crossing
point in 9: 0034, 0043
U.S. policy on 1: 0845, 0859

Bonin Islands

disposition of 4: 0711, 0724

Bridge building

9: 0796

British Guiana

9: 0082

Broadcasting

international 10: 0402
U.S. government-controlled—policy guidance
and preemption of 9: 0011

Budget

balanced—effect of 4: 0803

Bulganin, Nikolai

draft letter to 8: 0674

Bulgaria

policy statement on 7: 0113

Cairo-Suez area

airfield construction in 1: 0101

Canada

government of—negotiations with 9: 0162

Central America

democracy in—promotion of 10: 0624
economic improvement in 10: 0624
general 10: 0373, 0394, 0395, 0535, 0797
peace in 10: 0624
U.S. policy toward 10: 0228, 0231, 0766
see also Latin America

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

briefing for NSC consultants 4: 0950
foreign economic intelligence—appraisal of
7: 0205, 0214, 0229–0233, 0238, 0246, 0248,
0252–0256, 0274, 0279, 0347, 0348, 0350–
0353, 0356, 0359, 0362, 0363
guerrilla warfare—responsibilities of 1: 0001;
4: 0064–0068
Iran—estimates and articles on 4: 0761
monthly status report on 7: 0245, 0250
quarterly review 6: 0217

Chemical warfare

general 10: 0203, 0235
U.S. policy on 10: 0565

Chemical weapons

ban on—U.S. initiative on 10: 0641
general 10: 0220

Chicago Sun-Times

U.S.–China policy—article on 5: 0659–0661

China

developments in 4: 0373, 0374
Kiangwan military airfield—retention of U.S.
military personnel at 4: 0336
Kiangwan military airfield—withdrawal of U.S.
military personnel from 4: 0325, 0339
NSC staff meeting on 4: 0328
nuclear cooperation with 10: 0558
report on 4: 0389
Shanghai—steps to maintain U.S. foothold in
4: 0319–0321
U.S. aid to 4: 0329
U.S. citizens in—evacuation of 4: 0318, 0322,
0323, 0330–0334, 0338, 0341, 0342
U.S. policy toward
Chicago Sun-Times article on 5: 0659–0661
general 4: 0306–0395
implementation of 1: 0095, 0098

China, Nationalist

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0209
offshore islands 6: 0011, 0012, 0023
U.S. objectives and courses of action with
respect to 6: 0007

China, Peoples Republic of

military aggression by—U.S. policy in event of
5: 0485
Japanese trade with 7: 0368–0376

trade with—multilateral export controls on
2: 0192; 5: 0828–0994, 1009–1011, 1019,
1066–1069
U.S. policy toward 1: 0663, 0702; 8: 0090–0097
U.S. relations with 6: 0057

Civic action

9: 0061

Civil defense

action by NSC on 5: 0060
policy 10: 0893
program 2: 0874; 4: 0829

Classification system

review of 10: 0210

Collins, J. Lawton

Vietnam—report on 6: 0139, 0148, 0149

Command and Control Task Force

9: 0027

Communist bloc

aggression—U.S. action in the event of 8: 0042–
0089
anti-Stalin campaign in 7: 0637, 0643
athletes—restrictions on 9: 0085
defectors—U.S. policy on 1: 0152, 0166
fishing vessels—treatment of 9: 0736
negotiations with 8: 0100–0183
trade with—U.S. economic defense policy
6: 0098, 0099
unrest in—U.S. objectives and actions to exploit
1: 0550; 5: 0394–0417
U.S. information programs to 6: 0560
U.S. policy toward 1: 0741, 0796, 0805; 2: 0521,
0536, 0543; 3: 0501, 0525, 0552, 0563, 0569;
6: 0568–0742; 7: 0001–0198
vulnerabilities—methods of exploiting 6: 0302
see also specific countries

Communications

facilities—review of 9: 0751, 0753
link between U.S. and Moscow 9: 0727
satellite service for less-developed nations—
establishment of 9: 0784
system—establishment of national 9: 0719
telecommunication system—U.S. 10: 0648, 0661,
0878

Computers

export of, to Communist countries 10: 0028

Congo (Zaire)

situation in 9: 0019

Congress, U.S.

nuclear testing report for 10: 0312

Consultation

worldwide—improvement in machinery for
9: 0012

Continental defense

committee—duties of scientific consultant 7: 0424
general 6: 0791, 0794, 1047; 7: 0663–0667
recommendations on 6: 0792, 0795

Convoys

on German autobahn—harassment of 9: 0128

Coolidge Report

8: 0506, 0507

Counter guerrilla case study

9: 0001

Counterintelligence

U.S. policy on 8: 0892

Covert action policy, U.S.

approval and coordination procedures for
10: 0670–0671

Covert operations

scope and pace of 1: 0010; 4: 0065–0068
preclusive buying program 7: 0537–0567

Coyne, J. Patrick

services rendered by 7: 0611–0614

Crisis management

10: 0362

Cuba

Africa—presence in 10: 0217
economic denial program against 9: 0743
FLOGGERS in—U.S. response to 10: 0375
general 10: 0373, 0394, 0395, 0535
missile crisis in—assurance against 9: 0763
shipment of medicines for—licensing of 10: 0205,
0208

Cyprus

U.S. action in—proposals for 9: 0037

Czechoslovakia

policy statement on 7: 0113

Data acquisition facilities

review of 9: 0751, 0753

Defectors

Soviet and satellite—U.S. policy on 1: 0152, 0166

Defense Department, U.S.

briefing for NSC consultants 4: 0949
budget categories—distribution of expenditure
limitations by 4: 0796
Japanese treaty islands—position on 4: 0697
negotiations on Indochina—views on 5: 0613,
0625
overseas expenditures—reduction of 9: 0129
research and development 7: 0474

Defense Management, Blue Ribbon Commission on

recommendations—implementation of 10: 0750–
0758

Defense mobilization

plans 7: 0679–0834
report on 7: 0502–0507

Defense production base

in Australia and New Zealand—development
3: 0240, 0246; 6: 1102

Denmark

briefing for president on 9: 0002
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0177

Disarmament

general 8: 0582, 0587
negotiations 9: 0117
NSC discussions on 8: 0510, 0512, 0513
problems 8: 0583, 0643
proposals 8: 0579
questions on 8: 0567
Soviet position on 8: 0109
Stassen report on 8: 0502, 0677
U.S. policy on 8: 0109, 0308–0480, 0489, 0490,
0536, 0554, 0555, 0602, 0688–0693, 0705,
0720–0858
U.S. proposals on—at eighth U.N. General
Assembly 4: 0411–0414, 0441, 0443–0473
U.S. proposals on—general 9: 0167, 0169
U.S. statement on 8: 0351

Disaster assistance, U.S.

for Skopje, Yugoslavia 9: 0738

Domestic policy, U.S.

in furtherance of national security 8: 0001

Domestic safeguards

10: 0030

Dominican Republic

policy statement on 9: 0104, 0110

Early warning

translation of, into national action 7: 0648–0678

Eastern Caribbean regional security policy

10: 0596

Economic aid programs, U.S.

in Asia 5: 1027, 1028
in the Far East—effect of expenditure limitations
5: 0206

Economic defense

general 1: 0450, 0464, 0473; 5: 1027, 1028
policy
toward Hong Kong and Macao 5: 0284–0305
review of 5: 0283–0307; 6: 0101, 0102
study of 6: 0127
and trade with the Communist bloc 6: 0098, 0099
review of 1: 0420
U.S. 1: 0486

Economic denial program

against Cuba 9: 0743

Economic intelligence, foreign

see Foreign intelligence, economic

Economic relations

between U.S. and Yugoslavia 1: 0014, 0025;
4: 0164–0167, 0194, 0195, 0292

Economic strength, U.S.

6: 0776–0785, 1052

Economic summits

1984—preparations for 10: 0614
1984—U.S. goals and objectives for 10: 0638
1985—preparations for 10: 0665
1986—preparations for 10: 0719
1987—preparations for 10: 0780
1988—preparations for 10: 0837

Economic warfare

operations—coordination of 1: 0107

Economic zone

exclusive 10: 0568, 0572

Education

international exchange programs 5: 0450
teaching English overseas 9: 0770

Egypt

security considerations in 10: 0371
U.S. policy toward 9: 0041

Eisenhower, Dwight D.

defense, unity, and aid—views on 4: 0889
disarmament statement 8: 0351
Jackson, Henry—letter to 8: 0932, 0933
NSC consultants—discussions with 5: 0061

Electromagnetic warfare

7: 0508

Electronic surveillance

10: 0244–0250

El Salvador

U.S. policy toward 10: 0570

Ely, Paul

military situation in—discussions on 5: 0782,
0790
military situation in—report on 5: 0789

Emergency mobilization preparedness

national plan of action on 10: 0405

Emergency planning and operations

for continuity of government 9: 0069, 0126
staff manual on 7: 0732, 0787, 0804

Emigration policy

Soviet 10: 0876

Europe

defense of—German contribution to 1: 0149
defense of—strengthening of 1: 0149
Eastern
handling of policy papers on 7: 0192
U.S. policy toward Soviet satellites in 1: 0741,
0796, 0805; 2: 0521, 0536, 0543; 3: 0501,
0525, 0552, 0563, 0569; 6: 0568–0742;
7: 0001–0198; 10: 0251, 0524
U.S. relations with 9: 0755
U.S. Army divisions in—role of 9: 0031
European Common Market
United Kingdom membership in 9: 0020

European defense production

expenditure limitations—impact on 5: 0154, 0162

European Launcher Development Organization (ELDO)

U.S. cooperation with 9: 0797

European program

expenditure limitations for—effect of 5: 0136

Executive agencies

scientific advice for 7: 0452

Exercise UNCAP

paper on 7: 0833

Expenditure limitations

effects of 4: 0766–0799, 0811; 5: 0135, 0136
for European program 5: 0136
for materials development programs 5: 0203
for MDAP 5: 0067, 0132
for MSP 5: 0063, 0077, 0130, 0135, 0154–0197,
0201, 0209–0223
for technical assistance program 5: 0199

Export Administration Act

10: 0575

Export controls

multilateral, on trade with Communist China
2: 0192; 5: 0828–0994, 1009–1011, 1019,
1066–1069
on U.S. technology 10: 0214

Export licensing policy, U.S.

toward Hong Kong and Macao 5: 0283

Far East

general 6: 0025–0027
regional economic grouping for—ad hoc
committee on 6: 0030
U.S. economic aid programs for—effect of
expenditure limitations on 5: 0206
U.S. policy toward 3: 0665; 5: 1012–1014, 1025,
1058, 1059; 6: 0001–0134, 0140, 0141, 0188–
0192, 0197, 0200

Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)

foreign intelligence—collection by 10: 0377
loan of NSC 5429/2 to 6: 0010

Finland

U.S. policy toward 1: 0214, 0818, 0826; 3: 0683,
0816

Fishing vessels

Communist bloc—treatment of 9: 0736
within nine mile exclusive fisheries zone—
treatment 9: 0827

FLOGGERS

in Cuba—U.S. response 10: 0375

Food program, U.S.

for Yugoslavia 4: 0212

Force requirements, U.S.

4: 0400

Foreign aid
cuts in—distribution 9: 0746

Foreign crises
procedures for anticipating 9: 0747

Foreign information
coordination of 4: 0001–0063
measures—coordination of 4: 0043–0048, 0055, 0056
operations—wartime organization for 3: 0576
program—memorandum on 4: 0030

Foreign intelligence, economic
committee—proposal for 7: 0208, 0216, 0258
interests of government agencies 7: 0296, 0314
production of—facilities and arrangements of the U.S. government for 7: 0281
requirements—appraisal of 7: 0205, 0214, 0229–0233, 0238, 0246, 0248, 0252–0256, 0274, 0279, 0347, 0348, 0350–0353, 0356, 0359, 0362, 0363
requirements relating to national security 7: 0240, 0243, 0347, 0348

Foreign Intelligence Activities, President's Board of Consultants on
membership list 7: 0604
report on 7: 0594, 0595, 0608

Foreign Intelligence, Joint Committee on
establishment of—proposed legislation for 7: 0577–0625
report on 7: 0585

Foreign liabilities, U.S.
growth of 6: 0991, 0992, 1032

Foreign policy, U.S.
in furtherance of national security 8: 0001

Foreign Weapons Evaluation Group
findings of 9: 0141

Formosa
see China, Nationalist

Forrestal, Michael
Committee for the Management of U.S. Policy and Operations in South Vietnam—
appointment as chairman of 9: 0762

Four Power negotiations
Soviet policy on 6: 0246
U.S. policy on 2: 0380, 0411; 6: 0246–0567
Western European and American opinion on 6: 0512

France
armistice in Indochina—proposal for 5: 0590
gaseous diffusion plant in—report on 9: 0172
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0166
prime minister—conversations with Harry S Truman 1: 0192
situation in 8: 0027
U.S. nuclear assistance to—guidance for 9: 0100
U.S. policy toward 8: 0016–0027

Freedom of navigation program
10: 0799, 0800

Gaseous diffusion plant, French
report on 9: 0172

Geneva Conference
general 5: 0594, 0595, 0602
psychological implications of 6: 0560
U.S. position on Indochina at 5: 0608–0613, 0620–0625

Geneva exchanges initiative
implementation of 10: 0762

German Democratic Republic (East Germany)
athletes—restrictions on 9: 0087
U.S. policy toward 1: 0785; 3: 0349

Germany
briefing for president on 9: 0002
U.S. policy on 1: 0554; 3: 0300
see also Berlin, West Germany

Germany, Federal Republic of
Allied forces in—withdrawal of 6: 0326
defense of Europe—contribution of 1: 0149
force buildup by 6: 0326
inertial guidance technology for—policy on release of 9: 0764
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0168
U.S. policy toward 1: 0138, 0601

Ghana
military forces—Soviet training of 9: 0029

Gold reserves, U.S.
6: 0991, 0992, 1032

Gorbachev, Mikhail
arms control proposals—U.S. response to 10: 0729
Reagan, Ronald—meetings with 10: 0709, 0716, 0782, 0784, 0833

Government
continuity of—emergency planning for 9: 0069, 0126

Greece
aide-mémoire on 9: 0730
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0184
political outlook in 9: 0718
U.S. military aid program for 9: 0089

Grenada
documents acquired by U.S. forces in—
disposition of 10: 0608

Guerrilla warfare
CIA responsibilities 1: 0001; 4: 0064–0068
see also Counterguerilla case study

Hawke, Bob
visit to U.S. 10: 0775

Hong Kong

U.S. economic defense policy toward 5: 0284–0305
U.S. export licensing policy toward 5: 0283, 0307

Hoover, Herbert, Jr.

ad hoc committee on Asian economic development—appointment as chairman of 6: 0013

Hot pursuit

5: 0998, 1001–1006

Hungary

developments in—U.S. policy on 2: 0976, 0994, 1007, 1035
policy statement on 7: 0113
U.S. policy toward 7: 0198

Hunger relief

for the Third World 10: 0646

Iceland

general 2: 0131
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0178
progress reports on 2: 0162, 0175, 0183
U.S. policy toward 3: 0187, 0209, 0229, 0829

India

nuclear weapons problem 9: 0794, 0802
nuclear weapons tests—proposal for world-wide moratorium on 4: 0407

Indochina

armistice in—French proposal for 5: 0590
developments—summary of 1: 0927
general 5: 0488, 0604, 0605, 0618; 6: 0028, 0029
hostilities in—military implications of end of 5: 0607, 0619
military situation in 5: 0782–0790
MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0215
NSC discussion on 5: 0793
ROK military forces—employment in 5: 0461
situation in 5: 0487, 0591, 0594, 0595, 0602
special annex on 5: 0763
U.S. aircraft technicians—assignment to 5: 0586
U.S. commitments with respect to 5: 0758
U.S. courses of action in—consequences of 5: 0489
U.S. intervention 5: 0475
U.S. military aid to 5: 0592, 0596
U.S. military participation in 5: 0481, 0482
U.S. negotiations on—Defense Department views on 5: 0613, 0625
U.S. negotiations on—military implications of 5: 0609, 0621
U.S. policy toward 5: 0726, 0727, 0762, 0790; 10: 0853
U.S. position on, at Geneva Conference 5: 0608, 0620

Indonesia

U.S. aid to 9: 0761
U.S. policy toward 9: 0142

Inertial guidance technology

release of, to Germany 9: 0764

Information Agency, U.S. (USIA)

mission of 1: 0655, 0659
program of 2: 0915

Information campaign, U.S.

policy guidance on 4: 0063

Information policy, U.S.

4: 0049, 0050, 0051; 10: 0324, 0325, 0633

Information system, U.S.

automated—protection of sensitive information in 10: 0648, 0661
security of 10: 0878

Information programs

relating to Communist bloc 6: 0560
wartime—plans and preparations for 4: 0023, 0024, 0025

Intelligence

activities—coordination of 7: 0277, 0345
community—warning facilities of 6: 0209–0212, 0216
estimates—special 6: 0113
estimates on Yugoslavia 4: 0169, 0170, 0284
information—handling system for 9: 0837, 0838, 0842
installations 9: 0754
mission 10: 0129
requirements 7: 0199–0364
structure 10: 0129
see also Counterintelligence; International Advisory Committee Watch Committee; headings under foreign intelligence

Interagency Advisory Committee on Essential Activities and Critical Occupations

9: 0836

Interagency Evacuation Committee

4: 0496, 0497

Interdepartmental Consultative Group

meeting of 4: 0005, 0006

Interdepartmental Coordinating Staff

annual report of 4: 0008, 0009
papers 4: 0026

Intermediate-range Nuclear Force (INF) Treaty

negotiations 10: 0574, 0591
ratification effort 10: 0835

Internal security program, U.S.

coordination of, for attack on U.S. 7: 0690, 0691
general 2: 0933; 9: 0083

International Advisory Committee (IAC) Watch Committee

charter of 6: 0205
transmittal of information to 2: 0223; 6: 0202–0217

Iran

CIA estimates and articles on 4: 0761
general 9: 0014
military sales package for 9: 0791
oil controversy in—general 4: 0748, 0749
oil controversy in—U.S. security interests in settlement of 4: 0746
U.S. policy toward—general 4: 0751
U.S. policy toward—implementation of 1: 0203

Italy

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0172
U.S. policy toward 2: 0001, 0057, 0079, 0089, 0098, 0108, 0118; 3: 0796

Jackson, Henry

discussion with 8: 0959
letter from Dwight D. Eisenhower to 8: 0932, 0933
National War College—speech at 8: 0924, 0925

Jackson Subcommittee

NSC—studies on 8: 0942, 0944, 0956
staff of—meetings with 8: 0935, 0949

Japan

bases in—limited benefits of 9: 0137
negotiations with South Korea—impasse in 9: 0102
NSC policy toward 4: 0540
observations on 4: 0577, 0595
OCB progress report on 6: 0218–0220, 0232
relations with U.S. 10: 0537
report on 6: 0242
trade with Manchuria and Communist China 7: 0368–0376
U.S. objectives and courses of action 4: 0498–0724
U.S. policy toward 2: 0353; 3: 0753; 4: 0541, 0542; 6: 0218–0242

Japanese treaty islands

Defense Department position on 4: 0697
general 4: 0631, 0633, 0639, 0640, 0688, 0710
reports on 4: 0641, 0673
status of 4: 0689
see also Amani Island Group; Ryukyu Islands

Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS)

forces recommended by 4: 0397, 0399
views on Yugoslavia 4: 0290, 0294
U.S. policy in relation to four-power negotiations—views on 6: 0503

Joint Cooperation Commissions

10: 0035

Kiangwan military airfield (China)

U.S. military personnel at—proposed retention of 4: 0336
U.S. military personnel at—withdrawal of 4: 0325, 0339

Killian Board

general 7: 0620
recommendations—status report on 7: 0610

Korea

memoranda on 10: 0132
U.S. policy toward 10: 0226, 0233

Korea, Republic of (ROK)

military forces—employment of, in Indochina 5: 0461
negotiations with Japan—impasse in 9: 0102

Korean Air Lines (KAL) airliner

Soviet destruction of—U.S. response to 10: 0584

Language training

for U.S. government dependents 9: 0760

Laos

U.S. aid program for 9: 0731

Latin America

common objectives in—participation of U.S. and Latin American armed forces in attainment of 9: 0060, 0091, 0154
U.S. policy toward 10: 0197

Law of the Sea

10: 0532, 0533, 0568, 0572

Lebanon

crisis—response to 10: 0606
general 10: 0613, 0631
next steps in 10: 0540, 0621
strategy for 10: 0588

Liberia

U.S. strategy toward 10: 0582

Libya

economic decisions for 10: 0378
terrorism—support for 10: 0720

Low Intensity Conflict

U.S. policy and strategy for 10: 0822

Luxemburg

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0164

Macao

U.S. economic defense policy toward 5: 0284–0305
U.S. export licensing policy toward 5: 0283, 0307

Machine tools

and national security 10: 0770

Maine

Saint John River in—hydroelectric potential of 9: 0733

Manchuria

Japanese trade with 7: 0368–0376

Malenkov, Georgi
 leadership of USSR—elevation to 7: 0386

Mark 48 torpedo
 assignment of highest national priority to 9: 0788

Materials development programs
 expenditure limitations—effect on 5: 0203

Mexico
 salinity problem with 10: 0022

Middle East
 document relating to 3: 0793
 oil situation in 4: 0736–0740, 0742, 0752, 0759, 0762
 peace settlement—economic implications of 10: 0225
 pipeline system—construction of 3: 0275
 U.S. objectives in 1: 0515
 U.S. policy in 1: 0515; 3: 0295, 0592; 10: 0009
 water development in 10: 0009

Military assistance, U.S.
 for emergency needs 4: 0079–0087, 0089–0095, 0225–0231, 0233–0249, 0251, 0257, 0272
 for Greece 9: 0089
 for Indochina 5: 0592, 0596
 programs—status of 2: 0951
 for Thailand 5: 1062
 for Yugoslavia 4: 0219–0224

Military bases
 negotiations with the Philippines 10: 0135–0138, 0167

Military engineers, U.S.
 use as contracting agents for AID projects 9: 0101

Military equipment, U.S.
 availability to foreign governments—extent of presidential power 4: 0259

Military exercises
 9: 0038

Military force posture
 review of 10: 0127

Military forces, U.S.
 deployment of 9: 0040

Military program, U.S.
 4: 0809, 0810, 0899

Miller Report
 follow-up on 9: 0773

Mineral resources
 Antarctic—U.S. policy on 10: 0032

Missile, experimental (M-X)
 program 10: 0388, 0547

Missile and space tracking facilities
 review of 9: 0751, 0753

Mobilization
 general 7: 0199–0364
 planning 7: 0698, 0719
 program 1: 0612; 5: 0418, 0426
 requirements for aggression in Vietnam 5: 0884, 0890

Mobilization base
 definition of 6: 0979, 0980, 0985–0990
 planning and development of—military concept to govern 6: 0743, 0744, 1100, 1101
 programs—maintenance of 6: 0968

Morocco
 air force—U.S. program to aid 9: 0063

Moscow Summit
 organizing for 10: 0843

Multilateral Force (MLF)
 9: 0171, 0735

Mutual defense assistance programs (MDAP), U.S.
 expenditure for 5: 0067, 0132
 for Thailand—general 5: 1056, 1061
 for Thailand—objective 5: 0887, 0895, 0909, 0949–0951

Mutual security programs (MSP), U.S.
 activities—review of 5: 0227
 budget proposals—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0135
 expenditure limitations for 5: 0063, 0077, 0130, 0135, 0154–0197, 0209–0223
 expenditures under—estimates of 5: 0234
 general 4: 0809, 0853; 5: 0080, 0081
 report on 5: 0082
 status of 2: 0727
 withdrawal of Allied forces from Germany—impact on 6: 0326

Nakasone, Prime Minister
 visit to U.S. 10: 0555

National operations security program
 10: 0838

National Science Foundation
 report by 7: 0485

National security
 costs 3: 0022; 6: 0761, 0775, 1051, 1064, 1075–1087
 foreign economic intelligence requirements 7: 0205, 0214, 0229–0233, 0238, 0240, 0243, 0246, 0248, 0252–0256, 0274, 0279, 0347, 0348, 0350–0353, 0356, 0359, 0362, 0363
 foreign economic issues 3: 0044; 6: 0820–0827
 government science organization in relation to 7: 0398–0508
 implications of antitrust actions against American oil companies 4: 0733
 implications of international oil cartel case 8: 0969–0992
 military elements of 3: 0035
 objectives and USSR 5: 0002

National security cont.

organizing for 8: 0960
policies—cost of 5: 0035
policy—formulation of 8: 0961
policy—review of 3: 0001, 0015, 0022, 0035,
0044, 0057, 0063; 4: 0763–0996; 5: 0001–
0261, 0308–0379; 6: 0743–1103
political elements of 3: 0057
problems of Free World petroleum demands and
potential supplies 4: 0729–0762
programs
costs of 5: 0039
review of 4: 0763
status of 2: 0586, 0812
and USSR 5: 0002
U.S. foreign and domestic policy and 8: 0001
U.S. objectives and programs for 4: 0396–0400

National security action memoranda

disposition of 10: 0001

National Security Resources Board

documents—classification of 7: 0558

National strategy, U.S.

general 3: 0015; 6: 0752, 0753, 0770, 0771;
10: 0237–0243

military elements of 6: 1065, 1066
modification of 10: 0262
political elements of 6: 0830–0837, 0842

National Telecommunications and Information Systems Security (NTISS)

policy—cancellation of 10: 0660

National War College

Jackson, Henry—speech 8: 0924, 0925

Navigation rights

exercise of—U.S. program for 10: 0549, 0550

Navy, Secretary of the

NSC consultants—meeting with 4: 0952

Navy, U.S.

expenditure limitations effect on 4: 0811

Near East

see Middle East

Netherlands

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0175

New Zealand

defense production base in—development of
3: 0240, 0246; 6: 1102

U.S. policy interests in 6: 1102, 1103

Nonproliferation policy, U.S.

10: 0366

Non-Proliferation Treaty

presidential decision to ratify 10: 0004

North American Air Defense Command (NORAD)

air defense squadrons—dispersal of 9: 0717

see also Early warning

North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)

alert procedures 9: 0116
allocation of petroleum supplies in wartime
8: 0913–0915
conference—opening of 4: 0891
history of 8: 0896
military forces—mixed manning in 9: 0724
military forces—nuclear weapons for 9: 0096
ministerial meeting (December 1958) 8: 0895–
0910
NSC discussion regarding 8: 0909, 0910
U.S. military capabilities in support of 10: 0831

North-South strategy

10: 0124, 0125

North Vietnam

trade with 9: 0780

Norway

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0179

NSC

activities in the intelligence field 7: 0615, 0616
disarmament discussions 8: 0510, 0512, 0513
intelligence directives 7: 0622
NATO discussion 8: 0909, 0910
organization 10: 0868
record of actions—copies of 8: 0447
scientific adviser for 7: 0465, 0499
studies on matters relating to 8: 0942, 0944,
0956

NSC actions

subjects of—having scientific aspects 7: 0406

NSC consultants

activities of 4: 0943
briefings for 4: 0948–0951, 0953, 0957
Eisenhower, Dwight D.—discussions with 5: 0061
general 4: 0930–0937, 0942, 0954
information for use by 4: 0961
NSC members—meeting with 5: 0058
schedule for 4: 0938–0941, 0945, 0958, 0959
Secretaries of the Army, Navy and Air Force—
meeting with 4: 0952
security for 4: 0944
scientific work of U.S. government—views on
7: 0492
travel reimbursements for 4: 0993

NSC Planning Board

technical and scientific assistance for 7: 0450,
0456

Nuclear assistance, U.S.

to France—guidance on 9: 0100

Nuclear capabilities

10: 0222

Nuclear cooperation

peaceful, with China 10: 0558
U.S. policy on 10: 0366

Nuclear defense

of Atlantic Alliance 9: 0766

Nuclear experts talks

opening statement for 10: 0308, 0309

U.S. delegation to—instructions for 10: 0307

Nuclear forces

intermediate-range—negotiations on 10: 0574, 0591

theater 10: 0372

Nuclear material

privately owned—transit of, through commercial airports 10: 0209

Nuclear planning

9: 0786

Nuclear proliferation

task force on 9: 0765

Nuclear sharing

with selected allies—general 8: 0996, 1009

with selected allies—pros and cons 8: 0999–1008, 1011–1015

Nuclear weapons

deployment authorization 9: 0847

dispersal authorization—requests for 9: 0757, 0774, 0775, 0833

effects of 7: 0804

employment—planning for 10: 0023

employment—policy regarding 10: 0257

high yield 9: 0715, 0716

limitations on 10: 0314

for NATO forces 9: 0096

permissive link hardware for—general 9: 0124

permissive link hardware for—technical and cost aspects of 9: 0119

problem—Indian 9: 0794, 0802

stockpile 10: 0382, 0545, 0629, 0677, 0732, 0792, 0845, 0861

U.S. position on 5: 0459

Nuclear weapons tests

approval for 9: 0134, 0741

atmospheric

ban on 9: 0726

list of 9: 0055, 0057

in 1964 9: 0164

U.S. policy on 9: 0052

CHARIOTEER program 10: 0715

comprehensive ban on

instructions 10: 0294

negotiations 10: 0281

U.S. policy 10: 0283

condemnation of 10: 0288–0290

conduct of—restrictions on 10: 0313

CORNERSTONE program 10: 0852

GRENADIER program 10: 0664

intelligence aspects of 9: 0017

international moratorium on—desirability of 4: 0418, 0477

international moratorium on—Indian proposal for 4: 0407, 0419–0430, 0478–0489, 0492

limitations

policy on 10: 0277

treaties dealing with—ratification of 10: 0786

verification of 10: 0297

memorandum on 10: 0305

MUSKETEER program 10: 0781

report to Congress on 10: 0312

Soviet monitoring of 10: 0292

TOUCHSTONE program 10: 0830

underground

approval of 9: 0139

program 10: 0021

resumption of 9: 0028

review of 10: 0006

U.S. policy on 4: 0431, 0432, 0490, 0491;

8: 0485–0488; 10: 0304

Velikhov, E. P.—letter 10: 0291

Oceans policy, U.S.

10: 0532, 0533, 0568, 0572

O'Daniel, John

report of 6: 0173

Oil cartel case, international

general 8: 0977, 0992

judgements entered in 8: 0969

national security implications of 8: 0969–0992

press release relating to 8: 0970

Oil companies, U.S.

antitrust actions taken against—national security implications of 4: 0733

antitrust laws—violation of 4: 0731

Oil situation

in the Middle East 4: 0736–0740, 0742, 0752, 0759, 0762

world 4: 0744

see also Petroleum

Operations Coordinating Board (OCB)

activities of 2: 0961

Outer space

exploration of—U.S.—USSR cooperation in 9: 0073

issues 10: 0328

launch of nuclear systems into 10: 0253

peaceful uses of—negotiations regarding 9: 0117

U.S. policy on 3: 0698

see also Space program, U.S.

Overflight rights

of the Arctic 8: 0575

exercise of—U.S. program for 10: 0549, 0550

Overflight security program

10: 0604

Overseas territories, U.S.

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0201

Pacification

U.S. role in—responsibility for 9: 0831

Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the

general 9: 0160

survey mission to 9: 0175, 0177, 0179, 0335, 0738

U.S. policy toward 9: 0094

Pakistan Consortium

9: 0064

Panama

policy review memorandum on 10: 0037, 0038

Panama Canal Treaty

renegotiation of 9: 0036

Paramilitary requirements

evaluation of 9: 0048

Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, International

restudy of 9: 0733

Peaceful coexistence

effective countertheme to 9: 0010

Peacekeeper program

assessment of 10: 0553

Permissive link hardware

see Nuclear weapons

Persian Gulf

security framework for 10: 0265

U.S. policy toward 10: 0019, 0872

Petroleum

imports proclamation 10: 0380

supplies allocation—NATO planning for 8: 0913–0915

supplies in Free World—national security problems concerning 4: 0729–0762

Philippines

base negotiations with 10: 0135–0138, 0167

general 10: 0731

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0219

U.S. military presence in—reduction of 10: 0141, 0147

U.S. policy toward 10: 0680

Pipeline system

in Middle East—construction of 3: 0275

Plutonium

foreign reprocessing and use of—U.S. policy on 10: 0396, 0397

Poland

developments in—U.S. policy toward 2: 0976, 0994, 1007, 1035

U.S. policy toward 3: 0419, 0456, 0484, 0856; 7: 0198

Police Academy, U.S.

establishment of—proposal for 9: 0042

Policy decisions, NSC

elements of cost in 5: 0036

Policy interests, U.S.

in Australia and New Zealand 6: 1102, 1103

Policy papers

on Eastern Europe—handling of 7: 0192

Port security, U.S.

program—revision of 9: 0147; 10: 0016

responsibility for 9: 0150, 0152

Portugal

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0186

Preclusive buying

see Covert operations

Presidential directives

disposition of 10: 0364, 0640

President's Special Review Board

recommendations—implementation of 10: 0805

Project DEFENDER

highest national priority for 9: 0140

Project KINGFISH

presidential authorization for 9: 0145

Project PAL

highest national priority for 9: 0161

Project SULKY

9: 0749

Propaganda

Communist—U.S. policy for countering 4: 0049, 0050

Psychological operations

overseas—wartime organization for 3: 0576, 0584

Psychological plan, U.S.

for exploitation of unrest in Communist bloc 5: 0394–0413

Psychological strategy, U.S.

based on Thailand 1: 0868

Puerto Rican nationals

outbreak of violence by 1: 0113; 7: 0510–0512

Quantico Vulnerabilities Panel

recommendations of 6: 0304

report of 6: 0328, 0337, 0561

Radio Marti

10: 0689

Reactor program

large ships 5: 0308, 0313

Reagan, Ronald W.

Gorbachev, Mikhail—meetings with 10: 0709, 0716, 0782, 0784, 0833

Regional policy guidance

report on 7: 0034

Research and development

activities—government 7: 0460

by Department of Defense 7: 0474

- by federal agencies—obligations and expenditures 7: 0428
- general 7: 0475
- military—sharing of, with selected Allies 8: 0995–1015
- programs 7: 0489
- scientific—federal funds for 7: 0429
- Rocket test agreement**
 - monitoring of 8: 0521, 0523
- Rumania**
 - policy statement on 7: 0113
 - situation in 7: 0185–0188
- Ryerson, Dean**
 - South Pacific Commission—recommendations on 9: 0088
- Ryukyu Islands**
 - action program for 9: 0078
 - disposition of 4: 0711, 0724
 - status of 4: 0706
 - task force on 9: 0016
 - U.S. civil administration of 4: 0608–0622; 6: 0224, 0225
 - U.S. policy toward 6: 0222, 0223, 0228
- Salinity problem**
 - with Mexico 10: 0022
- Satellite nations**
 - see* Communist bloc
- Scandinavia**
 - U.S. policy toward 1: 0214; 3: 0725; 4: 0296
 - see also* Denmark; Norway
- Science**
 - federal funds for 7: 0426, 0427
 - government organization and relation to national security 7: 0398–0508
 - national policies—development of 7: 0409, 0437
- Science Advisory Committee**
 - report from 7: 0398, 0400, 0403, 0406
- Scientific community**
 - members—list of 7: 0462
 - U.S. government—relationship with 7: 0451
- Scientific information**
 - sharing of, with selected Allies 8: 0995–1015
- Scientific leadership**
 - 7: 0495
- Scientific manpower**
 - general 7: 0473, 0487, 0490, 0501
 - situation 7: 0489
 - use of, by the federal government 7: 0458
- Scientific programs**
 - 7: 0487
- Security**
 - see* Internal security program, U.S.; National operations security program; National security
- Self-perservation, doctrine of**
 - pursuit under 5: 0998, 1001–1006
- Senate, U.S.**
 - resolution 115—studies under 8: 0924–0961
- Shamir, Yitzhak**
 - visit to U.S. 10: 0611
- Sheppard, Sherman**
 - conversation with 7: 0280, 0349
- SRINF missiles**
 - U.S. negotiating position on 10: 0828
- South Africa**
 - U.S. policy toward 10: 0712, 0816
- South America**
 - frontiers of—development of 9: 0792
 - internal security situation in—report on 9: 0081
 - see also* Latin America
- Southeast Asia**
 - combat operations in—proposed international volunteer air group for 5: 0593
 - defense arrangement—plans for 5: 0800
 - defense of, in loss of Indochina to the Communists 5: 0480
 - general 5: 0664
 - NSC Action No. 1074-a
 - general 5: 0679–0682
 - intelligence aspects of 5: 0807–0813, 0820
 - report on 5: 0683, 0719
 - power factors affecting 5: 0457
 - situation in 5: 0591
 - Special Committee report on 5: 0665, 0666
 - U.S. objectives and courses of action 1: 0877, 0904, 0927; 2: 0196; 5: 0450–0820, 0997–1069; 6: 0137–0200
 - U.S. policy in 5: 0597, 1013, 1014, 1031–1036; 10: 0667
 - see also* Indochina; Thailand; Vietnam
- Southeast Asian Regional Concept**
 - establishment of 5: 0676
- South Pacific Commission**
 - recommendations 9: 0088
- South Vietnam**
 - ammunition items for—highest national priority to 9: 0788
 - mangrove swamps in—destruction of 9: 0131
 - official visits to 9: 0156, 0750
 - U.S. policy and operations in 9: 0762
- Space assistance and cooperation policy, U.S.**
 - 10: 0511
- Space launch strategy, U.S.**
 - 10: 0790
- Space program, U.S.**
 - general 9: 0133
 - shuttles—pricing of 10: 0327, 0708
 - shuttles—production capability 10: 0567, 0569

Space program, U.S. cont.

transportation and support study—national
10: 0329, 0332

transportation system 10: 0370

Spain

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0197

Spare parts, military

sale of, to Yugoslavia 9: 0163

Stalin, Josef

death of—effects of 7: 0381–0386

illness of 7: 0383

Stalinism—OCB Special Working Group report
on 7: 0626, 0632

Stassen, Harold

control of armaments—proposals concerning
8: 0413

questions for 8: 0308

report to the president 8: 0481–0483, 0502,
0642, 0677

speech by 8: 0457

Stassen Plan

fundamentals of 8: 0436

State Department, U.S.

briefing for NSC consultants 4: 0951

State visits

9: 0023, 0025

Stockpile Committee

recommendations of 9: 0092

Stockpile objectives

calculation of 8: 0876–0891

Stockpiling

general 6: 0963, 0964, 0974–0978, 0984

principles and policies guiding 9: 0066

Strategic Arms Reduction Talks (START)

general 10: 0644

negotiations—U.S. approach to 10: 0384, 0385,
0390, 0391, 0399, 0400, 0519, 0520, 0559,
0560, 0578, 0579, 0599, 0600

Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)

fact sheet on 10: 0616

general 10: 0618, 0692

Strategic forces modernization program

changes in 10: 0576

Strategic sufficiency

criteria for 10: 0005

Students, foreign

in the U.S.—guidance and welfare of 9: 0013

Sudan

security considerations in 10: 0371

Supplies

wartime—areas accessible for 8: 0881, 0885,
0888, 0889

Syria

U.S. policy toward 9: 0041

Tactical weapons

9: 0155

Technical assistance program

expenditure limitations—effect on 5: 0199

Technical manpower

7: 0473, 0490

Technological gap

9: 0826

Technology, U.S.

export control of 10: 0214

Telecommunications system, U.S.

see Communications

Terrorism

combatting—national program for 10: 0722

combatting—task force on 10: 0706

general 10: 0212

Libyan support for—U.S. actions against
10: 0720

Thailand

MDAP—general 5: 1056, 1061

MDAP—objective for 5: 0887, 0895, 0909, 0949–
0951

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0223

special report on 5: 0463, 0466

U.S. military aid to 5: 1062

U.S. psychological strategy based on 1: 0868

Third World

hunger relief for 10: 0646

Timberlake, Admiral

decision to turn around ships 9: 0003

Trade

with Communist bloc—U.S. economic defense
policy 6: 0098, 0099

with Communist China—multilateral export
controls 2: 0192; 5: 0828–0994, 1009–1011,
1019, 1066–1069

controls—strategic 10: 0856

East-West—controls on 5: 0900

East-West—general 5: 1021, 1022

Japanese—with Manchuria and Communist
China 7: 0368–0376

negotiations—exception of items from 9: 0744

with North Vietnam 9: 0780

Trade Relations Act

U.S. efforts under—coordination of 9: 0157

Truman, Harry S

administration's programs—budget outlook
based on 5: 0014–0030

French prime minister—conversations with 1: 0192

Turkey

MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0187

U.S. policy on—general 2: 0225, 0284, 0343;

3: 0090, 0108, 0129, 0151, 0163, 0182

U.S. policy on—implementation of 1: 0208

UN General Assembly

- Sixth—U.S. position at 4: 0437
- Eighth—U.S. disarmament proposals at 4: 0411–0414, 0441, 0443–0473

United Kingdom

- airfield construction in 1: 0101
- European Common Market—membership in 9: 0020
- MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0180
- situation in Indochina and Southeast Asia—proposal for four-power examination of 5: 0591

Upshot/Knothole observers

- information bulletin for 4: 0966
- joint AEC-DOD security acknowledgement for 4: 0963

USSR

- Afghanistan—military involvement in 10: 0269, 0270, 0272, 0273
- Africa—presence in 10: 0217
- aggression—U.S. action in event of 8: 0042–0089
- armed forces—disparity of, with the Free Nations 4: 0435
- arms control proposals—U.S. response to 10: 0729
- arms reduction—U.S. government comment on 8: 0662
- capability to inflict direct injury on U.S.—evaluation of 1: 0240
- conflict with Yugoslavia—U.S. policy toward 1: 0036; 4: 0071–0295
- defectors—U.S. policy on 1: 0152, 0166
- defense and military relations with U.S. 10: 0850
- disarmament—position on 8: 0109
- emigration policy 10: 0876
- four-power negotiations—policy on 6: 0246
- Ghanian military forces—training of 9: 0029
- KAL airliner—destruction of 10: 0584
- leadership of—elevation of Georgi Malenkov to 7: 0386
- space exploration—cooperation with U.S. in 9: 0073
- U.S. nuclear tests—monitoring of 10: 0292

Velikhov, E. P.

- nuclear testing—letter regarding 10: 0291

Vietnam

- armed forces—increase in strength of 5: 0988
- armed forces—mission of 5: 0994
- developments in 6: 0172
- local aggression in—capability of dealing with 5: 1057

- renewal of aggression in
 - mobilization requirements 5: 0884, 0890
 - political and economic measures 5: 0962
 - U.S. policy 5: 0883, 0888, 0893, 0897, 0898, 0961, 0966, 0967; 6: 0166–0169, 0174–0185
- report on 6: 0112, 0137, 0139, 0148, 0149

Volunteer air group, international

- for combat operations in Southeast Asia 5: 0593
- general 5: 0471, 1007

Volunteer Freedom Corps

- activation of 2: 0367
- general 1: 0280

War objectives

- U.S. and Allied, in the event of global war 4: 0404–0406

Washington Special Actions Group

- 10: 0008

Water development

- in the Middle East 10: 0009

Weapons

- see Tactical weapons

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom

- condemnation of nuclear tests in Nevada by 10: 0288–0290

Yemen

- disengagement in 9: 0734

Yugoslav Aid Act of 1950

- 4: 0215

Yugoslavia

- aid program for 4: 0199
- conflict with USSR—U.S. policy toward 1: 0036; 4: 0071–0295
- economic relations with U.S. 1: 0014, 0025; 4: 0164–0167, 0194, 0195, 0292
- emergency food program for 4: 0212
- events in—U.S. attitude toward 4: 0157
- intelligence estimates regarding 4: 0169, 0170
- invasion of—probability of 4: 0284
- military spare parts to—sale of 9: 0163
- MSP—effect of expenditure limitations on 5: 0191
- situation in 4: 0168
- Skopje—disaster assistance for 9: 0738
- U.S. military assistance for 4: 0219–0224
- U.S. policy toward 1: 0058, 0064, 0078, 0938, 0963, 0977, 0988, 0995, 1029; 2: 0457, 0478, 0499, 0509; 3: 0352, 0376, 0401; 4: 0192, 0193, 0198, 0219–0224, 0282, 0283, 0289, 0291, 0293–0295; 7: 0198

DOCUMENTS OF THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Documents of the National Security Council, 1947–1977

Documents of the National Security Council: First Supplement

Documents of the National Security Council: Second Supplement

Documents of the National Security Council: Third Supplement

Documents of the National Security Council: Fourth Supplement

Documents of the National Security Council: Fifth Supplement

Documents of the National Security Council: Sixth Supplement

Index to Documents of the National Security Council

**Minutes of Meetings of the National Security Council,
with Special Advisory Reports**

**Minutes of Meetings of the National Security Council:
First Supplement**

**Minutes of Meetings of the National Security Council:
Second Supplement**